ALOE VERA AND HEALTH OUTCOMES: AN UMBRELLA REVIEW OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS AND META-ANALYSES



A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy in Clinical Pharmacy
Department of Pharmacy Practice
FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
Chulalongkorn University
Academic Year 2019
Copyright of Chulalongkorn University

ว่านหางจระเข้และผลสัมฤทธิ์ทางสุขภาพ: การทบทวนแบบครอบคลุมของการทบทวนวรรณกรรม อย่างเป็นระบบและการวิเคราะห์อภิมาน



วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาเภสัชศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต
สาขาวิชาเภสัชกรรมคลินิก ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ
คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
ปีการศึกษา 2562
ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Thesis Title	ALOE VERA AND HEALTH OUTCOMES: AN UMBRELLA
	REVIEW OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS AND META-ANALYSES
Ву	Miss Saranrat Sadoyu
Field of Study	Clinical Pharmacy
Thesis Advisor	Assistant Professor Thitima Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D.
Thesis Co Advis	or Professor Nathorn Chaiyakunapruk, Ph.D.
Accep	ted by the FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, Chulalongkorn
University in Pa	artial Fulfillment of the Requirement for the Master of Science in
Pharmacy	
	Dean of the FACULTY OF
	PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
	(Assistant Professor RUNGPETCH SAKULBUMRUNGSIL,
	Ph.D.)
	Emme Samuel
THESIS COMMI	ITEE OF THE OF T
	Chairman
	(Associate Professor WANCHAI TREYAPRASERT, Ph.D.)
	Thesis Advisor
	(Assistant Professor Thitima Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D.)
	Thesis Co-Advisor
	(Professor Nathorn Chaiyakunapruk, Ph.D.)
	Examiner
	(Assistant Professor NUTTHADA AREEPIUM, Ph.D.)
	External Examiner
	(Associate Professor Surasak Saokaew, Ph.D.)

สรัลรัตน์ สโดอยู่ : ว่านหางจระเข้และผลสัมฤทธิ์ทางสุขภาพ: การทบทวนแบบครอบคลุมของ การทบทวนวรรณกรรมอย่างเป็นระบบและการวิเคราะห์อภิมาน. (ALOE VERA AND HEALTH OUTCOMES: AN UMBRELLA REVIEW OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS AND META-ANALYSES) อ.ที่ปรึกษาหลัก : ผศ. ภญ. ดร.ธิติมา วัฒนวิจิตรกุล, อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม : ศ. ภก. ดร.ณธร ชัยญาคุณาพฤกษ์

การทบทวนแบบครอบคลุมนี้มีวัตถุประสงค์เพื่อรวบรวมและประเมินผลสัมฤทธิ์ทางสุขภาพ ของการใช้ว่านหางจระเข้ วิธีการศึกษา คัดเลือกงานวิจัยที่ศึกษาผลของการใช้ว่านหางจระเข้ต่อผลสัมฤทธิ์ ทางสุขภาพในรูปแบบการทบทวนอย่างเป็นระบบและวิเคราะห์อภิมานของการทดลองทางคลินิก สืบค้น จากฐานข้อมูล PubMed, Scopus, EMBASE, Cochrane database of systematic reviews, CINAHL, และ AMED จนถึงเดือน ตุลาคม พ.ศ. 2562 โดยผู้วิจัยสองคนคัดเลือก สกัดข้อมูลและประเมิน คุณภาพของงานวิจัยอย่างเป็นอิสระต่อกัน จากนั้นจัดระดับความน่าเชื่อถือของหลักฐานโดยแบ่งออกเป็น ความน่าเชื่อถือระดับสูงมาก, ระดับสูง, ระดับแนะนำ, ระดับต่ำ และไม่มีนัยสำคัญ ผลการศึกษาพบว่ามี งานวิจัยผ่านเกณฑ์การคัดเลือกจำนวน 10 การศึกษา รายงานผลของการใช้ว่านหางจระเข้ในผลสัมฤทธิ์ ทางสุขภาพ 71 ข้อ เมื่อทดสอบด้วย Random effects model พบว่า 47 ข้อ (ร้อยละ 67) มีนัยสำคัญ ทางสถิติ (p ≤ 0.05) แต่มีเพียง 3 ข้อที่มีระดับความน่าเชื่อถือสูง ได้แก่ ประโยชน์ของว่านหางจระเช้ใน การป้องกันการเกิดหลอดเลือดดำอักเสบที่เกิดจากการหยดยาทางหลอดเลือดดำในความรุนแรงระดับสอง (RR: 0.18, 95% CI: 0.10-0.32) และการป้องกันหลอดเลือดดำอักเสบจากยาเคมีบำบัดทั้งการเกิดหลอด เลือดดำอักเสบในความรุนแรงระดับสองและความรุนแรงรวมทุกระดับ (OR: 0.10, 95% CI: 0.07-0.14 และ OR 0.13, 95% CI: 0.08-0.20 ตามลำดับ) โดยสรุปงานวิจัยนี้ยืนยันว่าว่านหางจระเข้สามารถใช้เพื่อ ้ป้องกันภาวะหลอดเลือดดำอักเสบจากการให้ยาและยาเคมีบำบัดทางหลอดเลือดดำโดยเฉพาะในระดับที่ มีความรุนแรงมาก ส่วนข้อบ่งใช้อื่นพบว่าว่านหางจระเข้มีประสิทธิภาพเช่นกัน แต่การศึกษาส่วนใหญ่มี ข้อจำกัด ได้แก่ จำนวนผู้เข้าร่วมการศึกษาน้อยและมีคุณภาพของระเบียบวิธีวิจัยต่ำ

สาขาวิชา	เภสัชกรรมคลินิก	ลายมือชื่อนิสิต
ปีการศึกษา	2562	ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาหลัก
		ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม

6176113633 : MAJOR CLINICAL PHARMACY

KEYWORD: aloe vera, health outcome, umbrella review, credibility assessment

Saranrat Sadoyu: ALOE VERA AND HEALTH OUTCOMES: AN UMBRELLA REVIEW

OF SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS AND META-ANALYSES. Advisor: Asst. Prof. Thitima

Wattanavijitkul, Ph.D. Co-advisor: Prof. Nathorn Chaiyakunapruk, Ph.D.

This umbrella review aims to summarize and assess the effects of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes. Methods: Only systematic reviews and meta-analyses of clinical trials that investigated the effects of Aloe vera on health outcomes were eligible. PubMed, Scopus, Embase, Cochrane database of systematic reviews, CINAHL, and AMED were searched from inception to October 2019. Two independent reviewers extracted data, assessed the methodological quality, and rated the credibility of evidence according to established criteria into convincing, highly suggestive, suggestive, weak, and not significant. Results: Ten articles reporting 71 unique outcomes of Aloe vera were included. Of these, 47 (67%) were nominally statistically significant based on the random-effects model (p \leq 0.05). Only 3 outcomes were supported by highly suggestive evidence including the benefits of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of second-degree infusion phlebitis (RR: 0.18, 95% CI: 0.10-0.32) and chemotherapy-induced phlebitis based on the second-degree of severity and overall incidence (OR: 0.10, 95% CI: 0.07-0.14, and OR: 0.13, 95% CI: 0.08-0.20, respectively). Conclusions: The current evidence suggests the benefits of Aloe vera in the prevention of phlebitis induced by chemotherapy and intravenous infusion, particularly in the severe stage. Aloe vera also showed favorable effects in other indications, but the majority of the evidence had limitations including small sample size and poor methodological quality.

Field of Study:	Clinical Pharmacy	Student's Signature
Academic Year:	2019	Advisor's Signature
		Co-advisor's Signature

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My fully thanks and appreciation go to Asst. Prof. Thitima Wattanavijitkul and Prof. Nathorn Chaiyakunapruk, my advisor and co-advisor, for their help, understanding, wisdom, patience, and encouragement and for pushing me farther than I thought I could go.

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Miss Chidchanok Rungruang. This thesis can be completed because of her kind support and help as a second reviewer. I would also like to thank Asst.Prof. Peerawat Jinatongthai for his help on databases searching and search strategy suggestions.

In addition, I would like to thank Asst. Prof. Ratree Sawangjit and Prof. Ammarin Thakkinstian fort their advice and valuable information. My thanks and appreciations also go to Mr. Sajesh K Veettil and Mr. Krittin Bunditanukul, for sharing their knowledge and technical know-how in statistical analysis.

I would also like to thank my beloved friends Natnicha Chirapreeya, Arissara Karnjananggulpan, Nalinee Kruetiwa, and Mathipot Srisarakam who always be there and really helped me cope with the problems that I faced. Thanks to Chanatinat Anamnart for translating from Chinese to the English language. Special mention and extremely thankful goes to Jam whose materials, advice, and encouragement have been priceless. Also, my classmates, Jip, Beil, Ple, Imm, Little Imm, Wan, and Bew, thank you for being around and study together.

Finally, I would like to acknowledge the support and love of my family – my parents and my sisters. This thesis would not have been possible without them.

Saranrat Sadoyu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT (THAI)	iii
ABSTRACT (ENGLISH)	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	V
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vi
List of Tables	
List of Figures	2
CHAPTER I Introduction	3
1. Background and rationale	3
2. Research question	5
3. Objective of the Study	5
4. Scope of the Study	
5. Operational definitions	5
6. Expected benefits of the study	6
CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW	7
1. Aloe vera	7
1.1 Botanical data	7
1.2 Phytochemical Composition	7
1.3 Pharmacological effects	8
1.4 Therapeutic use	12
1.5 Dosage and administration	13
1.6 Contraindications	13

1.7 Warning and precautions	13
1.8 Drug interactions	14
1.9 Stability	14
1.10 Adverse reaction	14
2. Health outcomes	15
3. Systematic review and meta-analysis	17
4. Previous systematic reviews and meta-analyses of <i>Aloe vera</i>	
4.1 Wound healing	18
4.2 Antidiabetes and antilipidemia	19
4.3 Gastrointestinal disease	20
4.4 Dentistry	
4.5 Phlebitis	21
5. Umbrella review	22
5.1 Previously published umbrella reviews	23
5.2 Tools for quality assessment	
5.3 Measures of effect size	28
GHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY 5.4 Statistical models for umbrella review	30
5.5 Heterogeneity	31
5.6 Prediction interval	32
5.7 The test for excess significance	34
5.8 Small-study effects	35
6. Evaluation of the certainty of evidences in umbrella review	36
6.1 Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE)	36

6.2 Credibility assessment	37
CHAPTER III METHODOLOGY	42
1. Protocol registration	42
2. Search strategy	42
3. Study selection	43
4. Data extraction	44
5. Methodological quality assessment	
6. Data synthesis and analysis	
6.1 Effect sizes	47
6.2 Heterogeneity	
6.3 Prediction interval (PI)	
6.4 Evidence of small-study effects	48
6.5 Excess significance bias	48
7. Assessment of the Credibility of the Evidence	
8. Sensitivity analysis	
CHAPTER IV RESULTS	51
1. Study selection	51
2. Description and Summary of <i>Aloe vera</i> on health outcomes	53
3. Methodological quality assessment	69
4. Small study effects and heterogeneity	69
5. Excess significance bias	70
6. Credibility of the evidence	70
7. Sensitivity analysis	88
CHAPTER V DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS	90

1. Discussion	90
2. Conclusions	94
REFERENCES	95
VITA	118
Appendix	119
Appendix 1 Search strategy	119
Appendix 2 AMSTAR 2 checklist	120
Appendix 3 Studies excluded after full-text revision, with reasons for exclusion	า.125
Appendix 4 Characteristics and main findings of included systematic reviews	134
Appendix 5 Characteristics and main findings of included meta-analyses	142
Appendix 6 Detailed data of primary studies included in each meta-analysis th	nat
reported the continuous outcomes	150
Appendix 7 Detailed data of primary studies included in each meta-analysis th	nat
reported the binary outcomes	158
Appendix 8 Statistical analysis: command used in the STATA program	181

stical analysis: command used in the STA
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
GHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

List of Tables

Table 1 General detail of AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS tools	26
Table 2 Four levels of evidence according to GRADE approach	37
Table 3 General details of GRADE and credibility assessment	38
Table 4 Evidence grading tool in previous umbrella reviews	40
Table 5 Full description of inclusion criteria using PICOS framework	43
Table 6 List of questions from AMSTAR 2 checklist	45
Table 7 AMSTAR 2: Rating overall confidence and interpretation	46
Table 8 Criteria for credibility assessment	50
Table 9 Characteristics and quantitative synthesis of the meta-analyses	55
Table 10 Summary of the credibility of evidence and AMSTAR 2 level of meta-	
analyses reporting the effect of Aloe vera on health outcomes (n=71)	73
Table 11 Methodological quality assessment using AMSTAR 2 instrument	85
Table 12 Sensitivity analysis of only RCTs included in the evidence that graded as	
highly suggestive or suggestive evidence (n=5)	89

ี จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

List of Figures

Figure 1 Ranking of evidence synthesis methods	23
Figure 2 Evidence search and selection	52
Figure 3 Percentages of the reported 71 outcomes from all studies, classified int	o 7
categories	68
Figure 4 Answers of each domain in AMSTAR 2	87
Figure 5 Example of prediction interval in the forest plot	182
Figure 6 Selection of the Power calculation from menu bar in STATA program	183
Figure 7 Example of power calculation in STATA program	184



CHAPTER I

Introduction

1. Background and rationale

The use of complementary and alternative medicine for health maintenance and disease management has been growing rapidly worldwide. The national survey of the general population in the United States and European countries reported that 40% (1) and 25.9% used complementary and alternative medicine as alternative therapy in the past 12 months (2). In Thailand, one previous study found a high prevalence of herbal medicine use among 35.9% of chronic disease patients (3).

Aloe vera (synonym: Aloe barbadensis Miller), one of more than 400 species belonging to the Liliaceae family, has been used in traditional medicine for centuries. It is a succulent cactus-like plant originated in Africa and commonly grown in hot and dry climates. Numerous medicinal products are made from Aloe vera leaf are widely available, contained active constituents such as vitamins, enzymes, minerals, sugars, and amino acids which are associated with various pharmacological activities including fungicidal, antibacterial, antiviral, anti-inflammatory, laxative, immunomodulating, and anticancer effects (4, 5). In the 2012, Aloe vera was ranked the 20th among best-selling dietary supplements in the United states (6). In Europe and United states, oral administrations of Aloe vera gel extract and latex are indicated for constipation and food supplements (7, 8). Additionally, WHO published a monograph of Aloe vera gel summarizing the topical use of Aloe vera for the external treatment of minor wounds and inflammatory skin disorders (9). However, its efficacy is mostly based on historical use or scientific theory rather than clinical evidence (6, 9).

The benefits of *Aloe vera* have been examined widely through both animal studies and clinical trials, resulting in the growing number of systematic reviews and

meta-analyses with attempt to summarize and clarify these findings. Previously published meta-analyses demonstrated that *Aloe vera* was effective in several indications; for example, reduction of time to complete wound healing (10), improving symptoms of irritate bowel syndrome (11). Interestingly, recent meta-analyses reported potential benefits of *Aloe vera* in blood glucose reduction (12, 13), prevention and treatment of phlebitis (14). Unfortunately, although numerous meta-analyses have been published, each of them often focused only on one particular indication, which made it difficult for clinicians or healthcare providers to synthesize the overall benefits of *Aloe vera*.

To date, there has been no effort to integrate previously published systematic reviews and meta-analyses across many indications of *Aloe vera* and determine quality of the evidence which can be done by performing an umbrella review; a new approach currently recognized as one of the highest levels of evidence synthesis methods (15-17). Umbrella review consists in the meta-analyses following a uniform approach for all factors to allow their comparison, systematic review of previous systematic review, and also assess whether there is evidence for biases. Umbrella review has been increasingly conducted and published in this decade to address an extensive and high-quality evidence base around a topic (18-25). This method will help summarize the evidence from multiple systematic reviews and meta-analyses, assessing the strength of evidence and extent of possible biases to ascertain the confidence in its benefits (15, 16).

Therefore, this study aimed to conduct the umbrella review to systematically summarize and assess the effects of *Aloe vera* use on various types of health outcomes for determining its benefits in each indication from previously published systematic reviews and meta-analyses to provide the wide picture for real-world clinical practice.

2. Research question

What are the effects of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes, and how credible is the evidence?

3. Objective of the Study

To summarize existing systematic reviews and meta-analyses that assessed the effects of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes.

4. Scope of the Study

Systematic reviews and meta-analyses of clinical trials comparing *Aloe vera* with any comparators and reported health outcomes.

5. Operational definitions

Aloe vera is a plant belonging to the Liliaceae family, of which also known as Aloe barbadensis Mill. Aloe vera used in this umbrella review refers to either orally or topically used of the crude Aloe vera components from any part of this plant (for example, leaf, fresh juice, fresh gel, and fresh stem) and the Aloe vera-derived products such as Aloe vera-extracted powder, Aloe vera gel, Aloe vera cream, Aloe vera ointment, Aloe vera mucilage, and Aloe vera mouthwash.

Health outcomes are defined as any changes in health that result from treatments or interventions including;

- Clinical outcomes: efficacy on indication of Aloe vera (e.g. pain reduction in irritate bowel syndrome, reduction in fasting plasma glucose in diabetes, time to complete wound healing)
- Patient reported outcomes (e.g. quality of life, satisfaction)

Systematic review is a type of study that conducted in an attempt to compile all existing evidence that fits pre-specified eligibility criteria to answer a specific research question. The key characteristics are as follows:

- a clearly stated set of objectives with an explicit, reproducible methodology;
- a systematic search that attempts to identify all studies that would meet the eligibility criteria;

Meta-analysis is defined as a study that use statistical techniques to integrate and summarize results of included studies.

Duplicate article is defined as an article that published the similar material more than once, by the similar author or publisher.

6. Expected benefits of the study

The information resulted from this study can influence clinicians and healthcare providers's concept of the quantity and quality of existing evidence of *Aloe vera* effectiveness in various health outcomes.



CHAPTER II

LITERATURE REVIEW

1. Aloe vera

Aloe vera (synonym: Aloe barbadensis Miller), one of more than 400 species of Aloe, belongs to the Liliaceae (Aloeaceae) family (4, 5). Aloe vera is the most popular and widely used species (26) among the genus Aloe such as Aloe vera, Aloe barbadensis, Aloe ferox, Aloe chinensis (27). It is also known as aloe, burn plant, lily of the desert, and elephant's gall (27).

1.1 Botanical data

Aloe vera is a stem less or very short-stemmed cactus-like plant originated in Africa and commonly grown in hot and dry climates. It probably native to north Africa and has been subsequently introduced in the Mediterranean region, and most of the tropical areas worldwide such as Asia, the Bahamas, Central America, Mexico, and the southern region of the United States (28).

Botanical name: Aloe vera is the synonym of the species name 'Aloe barbadensis Mill' regarding most books and formularies.

Family: Liliaceae (Aloeaceae)

Genus: Aloe

1.2 Phytochemical Composition

Aloe vera plant contains the high-water content in the main feature, ranging from 99–99.5% while the 0.5–1.0% remaining is the solid material which contains plenty of potentially active compounds, including vitamins, minerals, enzymes, simple and complex polysaccharides, phenolic compounds, and organic acids (26). The leaves of Aloe vera are green and fleshy, has been found in the height range from a few centimeters to over 2 meters. Aloe vera leaf can be divided into three layers including;

- The outer layer, also known as the outer green epidermis, is a thick cuticle called rind and weighs around 20-30% of the whole plant leaf.
 This layer has been reported the containing of anthraquinones and glycosides (9, 29).
- The middle is a thin mucilaginous layer occurring below and next to the outer thick green rind. The appearance of this layer is a yellow latex or exudate (commonly called as aloe sap). This latex mainly contains phenolic compounds such as anthraquinones, coumarins, anthrones, chromones, pyrones, and flavonoids (30).
- The inner leaf pulp called Aloe gel, a synonym to the inner leaf, inner leaf fillet, or fillet, lies in the center of the leaf. The Aloe gel predominantly contains water more than 90%, while the remaining contains more than 75 known substances including polysaccharides (i.e. pectins), hemicelluloses, glucomannan, acemannan, and mannose derivatives), vitamins (i.e. A, B, C, and E), calcium, lipids, sterols, amino acids, and enzymes (9).

The physical and chemical constituents in the *Aloe vera*-derived products can be differed depending on several factors. For example, the climate conditions while harvesting and storage, the source (e.g. part of the plant used), seasonal and grower influences, and processing techniques (31).

1.3 Pharmacological effects

1.3.1. Wound healing: *Aloe vera* has long been used for wounds treatment more than hundred years. Mannose 6-phosphate, a primarily polysaccharide found in *Aloe vera* gel, has been considered as the active ingredient of wound healing by directly stimulating the activity of macrophages, increasing amounts of collagen,

proteoglycan synthesis, and accelerates the healing process (26, 31). Acemannan, another polysaccharide that commonly found in *Aloe vera*, has been reported the effects in the increasing of periodontal ligament cell proliferation, collagen and alkaline phosphatase activity, and enhancing the growth factor upregulation in primary human periodontal ligament cells (32). Glycoproteins and saponin were also reported to have wound-healing activity (33, 34). The wound infection has been reported to be prevented by the antibacterial properties of anthraquinones (31).

Previous studies in animal models suggested the wound healing effect of Aloe vera (35, 36). In clinical trials, Aloe vera cream demonstrated a faster rate of healing and epithelialization than silver sulfadiazine cream in the site treated for second-degree burn wounds (37). Application of Aloe vera gel has also been reported to demonstrate shorter average healing times than the petroleum jelly gauze (38) and silver sulfadiazine cream (39), and accelerate the healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites (40). Nevertheless, while most clinical trials reported the potential benefits of Aloe vera, some suggested that Aloe vera might slow the wound healing rate or no statistical difference when compared with placebo (41, 42).

1.3.2. Antidiabetic and anti-hyperlipidemic Activity: Polysaccharide possesses a major role in hypoglycemic activity by increasing insulin level (28). Phytosterols derived from aloe gel, such as ophenol (Lo) and cycloartanol (Cy), altered the expressions of genes resulted in glucose level reduction and ameliorated obesity-associated metabolic disorders in Zucker diabetic fatty rats (43). Aloe-emodin-8-O-glycoside has been reported to increase glucose uptake and transformed it into glycogen. (44). Besides, some investigators proposed that *Aloe vera* improved insulin sensitivity and reduced body fat through adenosine monophosphate-activated muscle protein kinase activation (45).

Several studies in rodents suggested the anti-hyperglycemic and anti-hyperlipidemic effect of *Aloe vera* (45-47). Furthermore, previously published clinical trials reported the efficacy of *Aloe vera* among type 2 diabetic patients. Given its juice, one tablespoonful twice daily for at least 2 weeks, the effects in the reduction of fasting blood glucose were found, but cholesterol levels were not affected (48, 49), Other clinical trials found that 300 mg capsule derived from *Aloe vera* gel given twice daily for 2 months not only lowered the fasting blood glucose (FBG) and glycosylated hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) significantly but also lowered total cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL) levels (52). Choudhary et al (53) reported that taking 100 mg and 200 mg of Aloe vera gel powder for 3 months in diabetic patients, resulting in the reduction of postprandial glucose, FBS, total cholesterol, very-low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (VLDL) and LDL-level, and increasing high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL) level. In those with prediabetes or early diabetes, *Aloe vera* capsule consumption also lowered FBG, HbA1C, insulin level, body weight, and fat mass (34, 50).

- 1.3.3. Laxative effect: Anthraquinones, presented in the latex of *Aloe vera*, is a potent stimulant laxative. It help stimulate mucous secretion and increases intestinal water content and peristalsis (51). *Aloe vera* laxative preparations have been approved for use in constipation treatment (7). However, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration has no longer approved *Aloe vera* latex as an over-the-counter drug for constipation treatment to date because of a lack of sufficient data to prove its safety (52).
- 1.3.4. Effect on gastric acid secretion and ulcers: The lectins in *Aloe vera* inhibit acid producing cells, resulting in the inhibition of gastric acid output (27, 53). Polysaccharides and anthraquinones in *Aloe vera* also help reduce peptic ulcers by controlling gastric secretion. *Aloe vera* gel has been reported its antibacterial

properties in both susceptible and resistant H. pylori strains. Additionally, antiulcer effect of Aloe vera has been reported. Aloe vera decreased mean ulcer index in rats more than the omeprazole-treated group (10 \pm 1.96 and 20 \pm 1.79 respectively, p < 0.001) (54). Another study in humans reported that the combination of Aloe vera and sucralfate can reduce gastric inflammation and ulcer sizes, increase epithelial cell proliferation, and lengthene gastric glands (55).

- 1.3.5. Anti-inflammatory action: Efficacy of *Aloe vera* has been reported in the cyclooxygenase pathway, thromboxane, and prostaglandin inhibition, resulting in pain reduction and acceleration of the healing process (56). The previous study in rats has also reported the effect of *Aloe vera* gel in acute-inflammatory reduction through its plant sterol called Lupeol (57).
- 1.3.6. Antimicrobial Activity: Aloe vera showed efficacy in inhibiting Staphylococcus aureus growth when high concentrations were used, while moderate concentrations showed efficacy in inhibiting Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhi, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (58, 59). Besides, Aloe vera gel showed a bactericidal effect and prevent Pseudomonas aeruginosa from adhering to human lung epithelial cells (60).

Moreover, several antiseptic agents including salicylic acid, cinnamonic acid, urea nitrogen, lupeol, phenols, and sulfur found in *Aloe vera* have been reported an inhibitory effect on bacteria, viruses, and fungi (4). The lectin-containing fraction of *Aloe vera* gel demonstrates the effect in inhibition of Cytomegalovirus growth, by interfering the protein synthesis (61). Additionally, the anthraquinone derivatives (e.g. Aloe-emodin and chrysophanol) exhibited antiviral activity on enveloped viruses such as influenza, varicella zoster, and herpes simplex viruses through the reduction of virus-induced cytopathic effect and the inhibition of its replication (62, 63).

- 1.3.7. Dentistry: The role of *Aloe vera* in dentistry is applied because of its antibacterial and wound-healing effects. *Aloe vera* has been reported potential benefits in gum disease treatment (e.g. gingivitis and periodontitis) (64). Previous studies reported the potential effect of *Aloe vera* in quality of life and symptom improvement, and pain reduction in various types of dentistry problems including oral lichen planus (65), aphthous ulcer (66), and oral submucous fibrosis (67).
- 1.3.8. Anticancer activity: The polysaccharide fraction of *Aloe vera* gel help prevent the formation of benzo[α] pyrene- DNA adducts and stimulate the immune response which resulting in its chemo-preventative effects (31, 53). Aloe-emodin, an anthraquinone derived from *Aloe vera*, has been reported anti-neoplastic effects by inhibited the malignant cells' growth (68).
- 1.3.9. Skin protection and hydration: *Aloe vera* help increase hydration and the penetrating ability of the skin resulting in the reduction of flaky scalp and skin (69). Besides, G1C2F1, a small-molecular-weight immunomodulator in *Aloe vera* gel, helps prevent ultraviolet B (UVB)-induced damage in the epidermal Langerhans cells (LC) by preventing the UVB-induced immune suppression (70). *Aloe vera* has also been reported potential effects in improving impaired skin integrity, decrease fine wrinkle, and erythema, resulting in the improvement of irritant contact dermatitis and dry skin (68).

1.4 Therapeutic use

Aloe vera has long been used worldwide as a traditional medicine such as in Greece, Egypt, India, China, and Japan for more than 2000 years (26). It is used in various ways, as over-the-counter (OTC) medications, as self-care or home remedies. However, its efficacy is mostly based on historical use or scientific theory rather than clinical evidence. Generally, Aloe vera gel has been used widely to soothe wounds, burns, skin irritations, and inflammatory skin disorders by an external application. The

latex of *Aloe vera* has been used due to its cathartic effects. The treatment of acne, hemorrhoids, psoriasis, anemia, glaucoma, tuberculosis, seborrheic dermatitis, and fungal infections by *Aloe vera* gel has also been described in folk medicine (9, 29).

1.5 Dosage and administration

Constipation: Dried latex 40-110 mg/day or 100 mg as a single dose in the evening, corresponding to 10-30 mg of hydroxyanthraquinones (9) for adults and children aged more than 10 years. The maximum dose of hydroxyanthracene glycosides in *Aloe vera*-derived preparation is 30 mg/day (7).

Diabetes (type 2): 5–15 mL of Aloe vera juice 2 times/day (51).

Wound healing: No consensus exists regarding the dosage and administration of topical *Aloe vera* for wound healing. The results from previous literatures indicated the potentially benefit of 0.5% *Aloe vera* (gel or cream) applies on affected area twice daily (71).

Genital herpes and psoriasis vulgaris: Hydrophilic cream of 0.5% (by weight) of a 50% ethanol extract of *Aloe vera*, apply on affected area 3 times/day for 5 consecutive days per week has been used for up to 2 weeks in treatment of genital herpes and up to 4 weeks in psoriasis vulgaris (51).

1.6 Contraindications

- Allergic to plants in the Liliaceae family (i.e. onions and garlic).
- Intestinal obstructions and stenosis, atony, appendicitis, abdominal pain of unknown origin (9).
- Oral administration of Aloe vera is not recommended in children (age < 10 years), pregnancy, and breastfeeding mothers (9, 29).

1.7 Warning and precautions

• Avoid the long-term use of *Aloe vera* as a stimulant laxatives due to its potential to cause intestinal dysfunction and laxative dependence (9).

 Avoid using in patients with kidney disorders due to its potential to cause electrolyte imbalance. Hypokalemia caused by *Aloe vera* has also been reported (29).

1.8 Drug interactions

- Cytochrome P450 substrates: In vitro, Aloe vera juice was found to inhibit
 CYP3A4 and CYP2D6 (72).
- Sevoflurane: Concomitant use of *Aloe vera* and sevoflurane may cause excessive perioperative bleeding based on additive antiplatelet effects of these 2 agents (73).

1.9 Stability

The amounts of active ingredients can vary among *Aloe vera* preparations, depending on harvesting and storage conditions, part of plants used, the time of used after harvesting, and extraction methods (31, 53). The clear mucilaginous gel of *Aloe vera* was found stable when pasteurized at 75–80°C for less than 3 minutes. However, longer times and higher temperatures may alter the chemical composition of the gel (9, 74).

Chemically preserved fresh *Aloe vera* gel incubated at 40 °C or stored at room temperature for 48 hours showed the rheological properties degradation and a reduction of polysaccharides content and composition (75). The rapid deterioration of Aloin, which contained in whole leaf extract of *Aloe vera*, was also detected during storage, especially at higher temperatures (76).

1.10 Adverse reaction

Dermatologic: Minor adverse effects were reported in clinical trial using the topical preparation of *Aloe vera*. For example, itching and slightly tingling sensation

(29). However, papular dermatitis and generalized eczematous were reported by male patient after using the oral and topical *Aloe vera* gel (77).

Gastrointestinal: Prolonged ingestion of *Aloe vera* was associated with abdominal pain, vomiting, diarrhea, pseudomelanosis coli, cathartic colon, and increase risk of colorectal cancer (29, 51). Hepatotoxicity was also found as case reports (78, 79).

Carcinogenic: *Aloe vera* whole leaf extract showed evidence of carcinogenic activity in rats, classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer as a possible human carcinogen (Group 2B), along with other natural products such as *Ginkgo biloba* extract and kava extract (29).

Renal: Prolonged ingestion of *Aloe vera* latex may cause potassium depletion and electrolyte imbalance because of its laxative effect (4).

2. Health outcomes

Health was defined by the Constitution of the World Health Organization in 1948 as 'a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity' (80). The novelty of widening the concept of health into a multidimensional construct to include psychological and social dimensions of people's lives as well as focusing positively on well-being was significant (81).

Health outcomes are important for assessing effectiveness of medical interventions and determining results in clinical practice because outcome measure is one of the indicators generally used to evaluate the quality of interventions or working processes (82). Although no standard definition of health outcomes used to date, the definition of health outcomes has been mentioned by various literature and organization as follows;

- The International Consortium for Health Outcomes Measurement (ICHOM), a non-profit organization founded in 2012, defines health outcomes simply as 'the results of treatment that patients care about most'. This organization has defined and developed more than 12 standard datasets for outcomes measurement which increasingly used worldwide (83).
- According to Canadian institute for health information, health outcomes are changes in health that result from measures or specific health care investments or interventions. Patient-reported outcomes are essential to understanding whether health care services and procedures make a difference to patients' health status and quality of life (84).
- In Australia, Australian Health Outcomes Collaboration defines a health outcome as 'health outcome is a change in the health of an individual, or a group of people or population, which is wholly or partially attributable to an intervention or series of interventions'. Health outcome measures can include clinical/biomedical indicators, indicators related to survival, performance indicators, standardized clinical assessments, and patient-reported outcome measures (85).

Health outcomes also defined as those events occurring as a result of an intervention. These may be measured clinically (physical examination, laboratory testing, imaging), self-reported, or observed (such as gait or movement fluctuations seen by a healthcare provider or caregiver). Some health outcomes require complex assessments to determine if they are present or absent. There is a range of standardized and validated measures of health status/health-related quality of life

(HRQoL) that along with clinical and performance indicators can be used to assess the outcomes of treatment interventions (86).

In conclusion, health outcomes are the changes in health that result from treatments or interventions. These differences in health status can be measured in various ways such as patient self-report, clinical assessment, and observation by the healthcare provider or caregiver. Measuring health outcomes can help healthcare workers making decisions about providing care for their patients.

3. Systematic review and meta-analysis

A systematic review involving the identification, selection, appraisal, and summary of primary literature addressing a focused clinical question using methods to reduce the likelihood of bias (87, 88). A systematic review is one of a medical subject headings (MeSH) term which defined by the National Library of Medicine as 'A review of primary literature in health and health policy that attempts to identify, appraise, and synthesize all the empirical evidence that meets specified eligibility criteria to answer a given research question. Its conduct uses explicit methods aimed at minimizing bias in order to produce more reliable findings regarding the effects of interventions for prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation that can be used to inform decision making'.

Grant et al (89) described the systematic review as the best-known type of review which seeks to systematically search for, appraise, and synthesis research evidence, often adhering to the guidelines on the conduct of a review provided by the Cochrane Collaboration or the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. It is transparent in the reporting of its methods to facilitate others to replicate the process.

Systematic review described in the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews (PRISMA) Statement is an attempt to collate all empirical evidence that fits

pre-specified eligibility criteria to answer a specific research question. It uses explicit, systematic methods that are selected with a view to minimizing bias, thus providing reliable findings from which conclusions can be drawn and decisions made (90).

The key characteristics of a systematic review are:

- a clearly stated set of objectives with an explicit, reproducible methodology;
- a systematic search that attempts to identify all studies that would meet the eligibility criteria;
- an assessment of the validity of the findings of the included studies,
 for example through the assessment of risk of bias;
- systematic presentation, and synthesis, of the characteristics and findings of the included studies.

A meta-analysis is a type of study that uses statistical methods to perform a quantitative synthesis of existing data. Meta-analysis can help increases the precision of effects compared to each trial and provide more generalizability of study findings (17). According to PRISMA statement, meta-analysis is the use of statistical techniques to integrate and summarize the results of included studies. Many systematic reviews contain meta-analyses, but not all. By combining information from all relevant studies, meta-analyses can provide more precise estimates of the effects of health care than those derived from the individual studies included within a review (90).

4. Previous systematic reviews and meta-analyses of Aloe vera

4.1 Wound healing

Maenthaisong et al, (10) conducted a systemic review and meta-analysis from 4 clinical trials investigating effects of *Aloe vera* used in burn wound healing. They reported that the mean difference of healing time in the *Aloe vera* group was

significantly shorter than the control group (8.79 days, p = 0.006). However, the differences in products and outcome measures in their study make the authors cannot suggest a specific conclusion regarding the effect of *Aloe vera* on burn wound healing.

According to Dat et al. (71), they reported in their systematic review that only a small number of high-level evidence supported the use of *Aloe vera* topical agents in acute and chronic wound treatment. However, the authors could not perform a meta-analysis in their review because replication of trials with the same wound type and intervention was lacking.

In conclusion, Although *Aloe vera* showed a potential benefit in wound healing, there is currently an absence of high-quality clinical evidence supported its use in acute and chronic wound treatment. The difference in results might cause by the difference in study design, and products variation of *Aloe vera*.

4.2 Antidiabetes and antilipidemia

Zhang et al (91) performed a systematic review and meta-analysis from 5 RCTs included evaluating the effects of *Aloe vera* in prediabetes and early non-treated diabetes mellitus. They reported a significant reduction of FBS, HbA1c, total cholesterol, LDL, TG, and increased HDL level in *Aloe vera* receiving group, but results are inconclusive because of small and poor quality of RCTs included. Among prediabetic and diabetic patients, results from a meta-analysis conducted by Dick et al (92) suggested benefits of oral administration of *Aloe vera* in FBG and HbA1c reduction, similar to Zhang et al (91). In contrast to Suksomboon et al (93), which reported some potential benefits of *Aloe vera* in FBS reduction, but no effect on HbA1c reduction was found. Despite the useful information provided by these three studies, implementation into clinical practice should be done cautiously and additional investigations are needed due to noticeable heterogeneity, limited

number, and poor quality of primary studies included in systematic reviews and meta-analyses.

4.3 Gastrointestinal disease

Aloe vera showed a potential benefit in patients with inflammatory bowel syndrome (IBS) from previously published 1 systematic review and 1 meta-analysis. Langhorst et al (94), performed a systematic review to identify the effectiveness of complementary and alternative medicines in IBS. Aloe vera gel, mentioned as one of the useful herbal medicines, showed significant improvements in clinical signs and quality of life in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Hong et al (11) published a meta-analysis of 3 RCTs with a total of 151 patients that indicated the benefits of Aloe vera in the improvement IBS symptoms and response rate. However, no statistically significant differences were found. The authors discussed that might due to the small number of participants in each study, and further, summarizing and grading on this evidence are required.

4.4 Dentistry

Numerous systematic reviews and meta-analyses were performed to determine the effectiveness of *Aloe vera* in dentistry. Both Nair et al (95) and Mangaiyarkarasi et al (96), reported the benefit of *Aloe vera* in aphthous stomatitis, oral submucous fibrosis, oral lichen planus, gingivitis, and radiation-induced oral mucositis in their systematic reviews which included more than 10 RCTs. Al-Maweri et al (97) demonstrated a promising effect of *Aloe vera* in clinical improvement and pain reduction among patients with oral submucous fibrosis by meta-analysis consists of 6 RCTs, however, statistically significant differences in pain reduction between *Aloe vera* and control group was reported only at the end of the first and second month, but not found in the third month. The researchers stated that small sample

sizes and high risk of bias in some of the included studies might affect the credibility of their results.

A meta-analysis evaluated the effectiveness of *Aloe vera* in oral lichen planus conducted by Ali and Wahbi (98) suggested that topical *Aloe vera* showed more benefit than placebo on clinical improvement and pain reduction, but only comparable to triamcinolone acetonide. However, findings from their meta-analysis included data from only 3 RCTs, and high heterogeneity was found ($I^2 = 94\%$. Dhingra et al (99), including 2 RCTs in gingivitis patients in his systematic review, reported that *Aloe vera* dentifrices showed potential efficacy in reducing plaque and gingival inflammation was similar to control group.

Therefore, even though many systematic reviews and meta-analyses have been performed, the summarize of the effectiveness of *Aloe vera* in dentistry and the evaluation of the quality of this evidence is needed.

4.5 Phlebitis

Zheng et al (14) reported the potential benefits of *Aloe vera* external application in preventing or treating infusion phlebitis compared with no intervention or MgSO₄. *Aloe vera* was found to prevent infusion phlebitis, however, no clear evidence supported the effect of *Aloe vera* in the treatment of infusion phlebitis when compared with other interventions in this study, such as 75% alcohol and 75% MgSO₄. The authors suggested that their findings were limited by risk of selective outcome reporting and the poor methodological quality of the included studies.

In conclusion, findings from previously systematic reviews and meta-analyses suggested potential benefits of *Aloe vera* in various health outcomes. However, inconclusive results were found in some outcomes. Therefore, combining and appraising the numerous pieces of evidence is essential to provide a wider picture of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes.

5. Umbrella review

Systematic review and meta-analysis are important research design aim to synthesize the findings and assess the biases of existing pieces of evidence. However, results from several systematic reviews and meta-analyses might be inconclusive because of several types of biases. Moreover, a single meta-analysis of a treatment comparison for a single outcome might offer a limited view if there are many treatments or many important outcomes to consider (16). In recent years, systematic reviews and meta-analyses have been published in various fields gradually. Bastian et al (100), reported that 11 systematic reviews were being published per day. These too many reviews can be the problems for clinicians and healthcare providers in sorting evidence and synthesis the findings to inform their questions and making decisions in real-world clinical practice.

To summarize the numerous findings from existing systematic reviews and meta-analyses, umbrella review has been introduced. Ioannidis et al (16) defined umbrella reviews as a systematic review that assembles several systematic reviews on the same disease or condition and also combines statistical results from several meta-analyses as appropriate. Biondi-Zoccai (17) stated that umbrella review is a synthesis of systematic reviews, only considers the inclusion of the higher level of evidence including systematic reviews and meta-analysis, which allows the results of relevant assessments in a review question can be compared and contrasted.

According to Joanna Briggs Institute (101), the term umbrella review is a systematic review that draws together evidence from a series of other systematic reviews. Umbrella review help provide an overview of research within a specific area. In addition, Fusar-Poli and Radua (15) described an umbrella review as one of the highest levels of evidence synthesis currently available, as shown in figure 1. This umbrella review approach can be used to summarize previously published

systematic reviews or meta-analyses and also provide the repetition of the metaanalyses to allow the comparison.

In conclusion, umbrella review can be described as a new evidence-based synthesis method that aims to combine and compare findings, determine statistical data, and assess the extent of possible biases and strength of evidence from existing systematic reviews and meta-analyses.

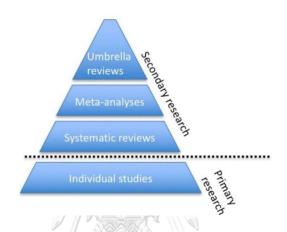


Figure 1 Ranking of evidence synthesis methods

5.1 Previously published umbrella reviews

Umbrella review has been conducted and published increasingly in this past decade. Furthermore, the growing number of protocols of umbrella reviews have been recently published. Despite the lack of previous umbrella review assessing the health outcomes of *Aloe vera*, this type of review has been performed through a wide portion of medical fields. For example, Belbasis et al (18) summarize the environmental risk factors that have been studied about the onset of multiple sclerosis by using an umbrella review approach. They examined 44 unique meta-analyses then reported that the IgG seropositivity to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA), infectious mononucleosis, and smoking were the strongest consistent evidence of an association to the onset of multiple sclerosis. Additionally, Dragioti et al (22), assessed the association between antidepressant uses with adverse health

outcomes from 45 meta-analyses of observational studies, they suggested that most of putative adverse health outcomes associated with antidepressant use may not be supported by convincing evidence, and confounding by indication may alter the few associations with convincing evidence.

Not only for synthesizing the association of risk factors with any diseases, but the umbrella review approach can also be used to combine data when many treatments are considered (17). For example, Chakranon et al (23), performed an umbrella review to evaluate the effectiveness of distal technology in multiple health outcomes among people with diabetes which summarized data from 95 articles, including 162 meta-analyses of 46 unique outcomes. Findings from this umbrella review help support the use of distal technology to improve glycemic control, but the evidence is unclear whether distal technology can help improve patient-reported outcomes including quality of life, self-efficacy, and medication-taking. Moreover, conducting an umbrella review can help confirm the need for more robust research to evaluate wider outcomes of distal technology.

To summarize and assess all existing pieces of evidence in the effectiveness of non-pharmacological treatments, herbals, or complementary alternative medicines, the umbrella review approach is also widely used. For example, Wan et al (24), included 16 articles with 50 unique outcomes in their umbrella review to assess the evidence of the various health benefits of allium vegetable consumption, suggested benefit of garlic in cancer prevention and recommended the long-term use as a dietary supplement for patients with dyslipidemia, diabetes, and hypertension. Dinu et al (25) presented an umbrella review of 29 meta-analyses, found the a robust evidences supported association between the adherence to the Mediterranean diet and a reduced the risk of overall mortality, cardiovascular diseases, coronary heart disease, myocardial infarction, overall cancer incidence,

neurodegenerative diseases and diabetes, but they reported that only suggestive or weak evidences supported benefit in most of the site-specific cancer.

5.2 Tools for quality assessment

Bias can arise at all stages of the review process while the reviewer conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis. Thus, it is important to appraise these potential biases when interpreting the results and conclusions from systematic reviews and meta-analyses. In an attempt to assess biases, the Risk of Bias Assessment Tool for Systematic Reviews (ROBIS), and A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR) has been developed (102, 103). AMSTAR 2 is a revised version of originally published AMSTAR which is one of the most widely used instruments for critically appraising systematic reviews of randomized controlled clinical trials. AMSTAR 2 has been developed to enable a more detailed assessment of systematic reviews that include a randomized controlled trial (RCT) or non-RCTs of health care interventions and also assess the quality of the studies included in a meta-analysis. The AMSTAR 2 has provide a comprehensive user guide for answering 16 questions in its checklist, and has an overall rating based on weaknesses in critical domains (103).

The details of AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS are described in Table 1. ROBIS is an instrument designed for assessing the risk of bias in systematic reviews (rather than in primary studies) (102). ROBIS differs from AMSTAR 2 as it was designed for evaluating the risk of bias specifically, while AMSTAR 2 focuses on a broader goal which is the assessment of the methodological quality of systematic reviews. Moreover, ROBIS could be used in most types of research questions, including diagnosis, prognosis, and etiology but AMSTAR 2 could be used specifically for the reviews of healthcare interventions (103, 104).

Despite the differences in the main domains and questions, some items considered in both AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS were overlapped. Similarly, both AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS can be used to evaluate the risk of bias and methodological quality of systematic reviews of randomized and nonrandomized controlled trials. By using the developed checklist, both 2 tools should not be used to generate overall score. These tools similarly categorize findings into high to low confidence, or unclear in ROBIS.

Table 1 General detail of AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS tools

	AMSTAR 2	ROBIS
Aim of	Assess the methodological quality	Assess the risk of bias
development	of systematic reviews	in systematic reviews
Developer	Bruyère Research Institute,	NIHR CLAHRC West,
	Canada	University Hospitals Bristol NHS
		Foundation Trust, USA
Release Date	2017	2016
Implementati	Systematic reviews	Systematic reviews
on	including RCT or non-RCTs of health	covering questions relating to
	care interventions, or both	effectiveness (interventions), etiology,
	จหาลงกรณ์มหาวิทย	diagnosis, and prognosis.
Answers in	3 types of answers;	5 types of answers;
the	yes, no	yes, probably yes
checklists	or partial yes (in some items)	probably no, no, or no information
Target users	Any reviewers	Any reviewers,
		some methodologic and/or content
		expertise would be required

	AMSTAR 2	ROBIS	
Characteristic	16 items (see table 5) with 7 critical	The tool is completed in 3 phases:	
s of the tools	domains including;	1. Assess relevance (optional)	
	Protocol registered before	2. Identify concerns with the review	
	commencement of the review	process, consists of 4 domains which	
	Adequacy of the literature	bias may be introduced into a	
	search	systematic review including;	
	Justification for excluding	Study eligibility criteria	
	individual studies	Identification and selection of	
	Risk of bias from individual	studies;	
	studies being included in the	Data collection and study	
	review	appraisal	
	Appropriateness of meta-	Synthesis and findings	
	analytical methods	3. Assess the overall risk of bias in	
	Consideration of risk of bias	review and whether this considered	
	when interpreting the results of	limitations identified in any of the	
	the review	phase 2 domains.	
	Assessment of presence and		
	likely impact of publication bias		
Results	Not intended to generate an overall	Not be used to generate a summary	
	score	quality score	
Overall rating	4 categories;	3 categories;	
	high, moderate, low, or critically low	low, high, or unclear risk of bias	
	confidence		

Two studies were conducted to compare ROBIS with the AMSTAR instrument. Buehn et al (105) reported that ROBIS has fair reliability and good construct validity to assess the risk of bias in systematic reviews and Banzi et al (106), found that AMSTAR and ROBIS offer similar inter-rater reliability (IRR). AMSTAR has much better agreement among raters compared to ROBIS. Pieper et al (104), compared AMSTAR 2 with ROBIS in the evaluation of systematic reviews that include both RCTs and non-

RCTs. This study suggested that reliability (reported in IRR) of both tools were fair, with the slightly higher reliability for AMSTAR 2 than for ROBIS (AMSTAR 2: k = 0.30, 95% CI: 0.17 to 0.43; ROBIS: k = 0.28, 95% CI: 0.13 to 0.42). The authors also reported very high correlation between the overall ratings of AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS (Spearman rs = 0.84), suggesting validity. Moreover, the authors stated that raters found AMSTAR 2 easier to apply than ROBIS, with questions more clear, simple and specific. Besides, the AMSTAR 2 guidance was found to be clearer and simpler than the ROBIS guidance; this would probably facilitate its use also by nonexperience reviewers. In terms of usability, the developers of AMSTAR 2 reported that it took them between 15 and 32 minutes (excludes the reading time) to apply AMSTAR 2 (103). In contrast to Pieper et al (104), they reported 18 minutes on average, including reading time, which is much faster.

In conclusion, AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS seemed not to be much different. Both tools can be effectively used to assess the quality of systematic review and meta-analysis. However, AMSTAR 2 is easier for implementation than ROBIS, especially if reviewers are not expertise. Additionally, compared to ROBIS, AMSTAR 2 and the older AMSTAR has been used in the greater numbers of previously published umbrella reviews (21-24, 107, 108).

5.3 Measures of effect size

Effect size, which calculated to summarize the effect of each included study, help indicate the direction and magnitude of the difference between groups (i.e. do the results favor the treatment or control, and if so, by how much) (109). In a meta-analysis, the effect size of each study is calculated. The measurements of effect size that commonly used as follows;

5.3.1 Effect measures for continuous outcome variables:

The measurements of effect size that commonly used for continuous outcome variables are mean difference (MD) and standardized mean difference (SMD). As described in the Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of intervention, the mean difference, also known as weight mean difference (WMD), is a standard statistic that measures the absolute difference between the mean value in two groups in a clinical trial. It estimates the amount by which the experimental intervention changes the outcome on average compared with the control. It can be used as a summary statistic in meta-analysis when outcome measurements in all studies are made on the same scale. While the standardized mean difference is used as a summary statistic in meta-analysis when the studies all assess the same outcome but measure it in a variety of ways (for example, all studies measure depression but they use different psychometric scales). In this circumstance it is necessary to standardize the results of the studies to a uniform scale before they can be combined (88).

$\mathsf{SMD} = \frac{\textit{Difference in mean outcome between groups}}{\textit{Standard deviation of outcome among participants}}$

5.3.2 Effect measures for binary (dichotomous) outcome variables:

Dichotomous (binary) outcome data arise when the outcome for every participant is one of two possibilities, for example, dead or alive, or clinical improvement or no clinical improvement. This section considers the possible summary statistics when the outcome of interest has such a binary form. The general effect measures that commonly used in clinical trials with dichotomous data are rate or risk ratio (RR), rate or risk difference (RD), and odds ratio (OR) (88). For example, if each study compares a treatment groups with a control groups, the data can be displayed in the form of 2 x 2 table as;

	Event	No event	Total
	(Success)	(Fail)	
Experimental (treatment) group	SE	FE	NE
Control group	SC	FC	NC

where SE, SC, FE and FC are the numbers of participants with each outcome ('S' or 'F') in each group ('E' or 'C'). The following summary statistics can be calculated (88):

$$RR = \frac{risk \ of \ event \ in \ experimental \ group}{risk \ of \ event \ in \ control \ group} = \frac{S_E/N_E}{S_C/N_C}$$

$$OR = \frac{odds \ of \ event \ in \ experimental \ group}{odds \ of \ event \ in \ control \ group} = \frac{S_E/F_E}{S_C/F_C}$$

RD = risk of event in experimental group - risk of event in control group

$$RD = (S_E / N_E) - (S_C / N_C)$$

In umbrella review, details of each effect size of included systematic review and meta-analysis should be presented to provide an effective overview. The umbrella review authors can prefer presenting the results of each meta-analysis that included in their review without altering the analysis concept or re-analyze all effect sizes with the same metric (e.g. RR, OR, and HR) (17).

5.4 Statistical models for umbrella review

The statistical models for conducting meta-analysis in umbrella reviews that often used were fixed or random-effect models.

5.4.1. The fixed-effects model

The fixed-effects model assumes that the true effect size is the same in all studies and there is no heterogeneity between the studies. All observed

differences in the data reflects sampling error or chance within each study. According to the statistical stringent of this model, it should be used when the heterogeneity is small determining by Chi-square or I^2 tests.

5.4.2 The random-effects model

The random-effects model allows for more flexibility. The simplest and well-known version of this model is the DerSimonian and Laird method (110). The random-effects model assuming that there may be other factors influencing the data than error or chance, within and between studies. This model assesses both within-study variability and between-study variability. The random-effects model can help provide the generalizations beyond the population included in the studies.

To date, no consensus has been made whether fixed or random-effects models should be used in meta-analysis. In the case that heterogeneity was not present, these two models tend to give similar overall results. However, if heterogeneity was present, the random-effects model could help provide a more conservative estimate of the overall effect size, and the detection of significant differences is less possible.

5.5 Heterogeneity

Heterogeneity refers to variability among studies in a systematic review. Differences in the characteristics of participants, interventions, and outcome measurements may be represented as clinical heterogeneity. Differences in study designs and methodological quality (risk of bias) usually referred as methodological heterogeneity. Besides, the variation of effect sizes between studies may be referred to as statistical heterogeneity. The statistical heterogeneity may occur due to clinical or methodological heterogeneity, or simply by chance (88).

Heterogeneity is a measurement of the relative consistency or inconsistency of studies pooled in a meta-analysis. If a low overlap in the confidence intervals

among primary studies is present, this can indicate heterogeneity (111). A formal statistical test of the between-study heterogeneity is provided by the test of homogeneity. The test can be evaluated using the Cochran's Q test and the I² statistic with 95% CI.

The I^2 statistic is the percentage of observed total variation across due to heterogeneity and not due to chance. I^2 ranges between 0% and 100%. According to the Cochrane handbook (88), I^2 exceeding 50% or 75% are indicative of high or very high heterogeneity, respectively (88). Because of this low power, some review authors use a significance level of P-value less than 0.1, rather than the conventional 0.05 value, in order to protect against the possibility of falsely stating that there is no heterogeneity present. When heterogeneity was reported by a meta-analysis as Q or X^2 , it can be converted to I^2 with the formula [96]:

$$I^2 = \left(\frac{Q-df}{Q}\right) x \ 100\%$$
 Where Q is the chi-squared statistic and df is its degrees of freedom, which equal to k-1.

5.6 Prediction interval

A prediction interval (PI) is a range that presents the expected range of true effects in similar studies. The prediction intervals have been suggested to be routinely reported in addition to the CI to allow more informative inferences in meta-analyses (112). A 95% PI evaluates the expected true effects for 95% of similar (exchangeable) studies that might be conducted in the future. When the PI includes the null (i.e. odds ratio of 1), this suggests that future studies might find results indicating that the exposure produced no effect or the opposite effect on the outcome under consideration (112). However, reporting the PI might have some limitations. For example, the PI may be uncertain if the participants in the future studies are far different from the participants in all studies that have been done in

the past. If the estimates of the summary effect and the heterogeneity are imprecise (e.g. small number of studies included in the meta-analysis), the PI will imprecise too.

If the between-study heterogeneity is not detected, the prediction interval usually concurs with the respective confidence interval (CI). Nevertheless, if the heterogeneity is detected, a PI will cover a wider range than a CI. This occurred in over 70% of the statistically significant meta-analyses in which heterogeneity was detected in the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Accordingly, in case of a statistically significant effect (where all values of the 95% CI are on the same side of the null), the corresponding 95% PI may indicate that values are possible on both sides of the null. This means that there will be settings where conclusions based on CIs will not hold. In addition, the prediction interval can be used to evaluate the probability that the treatment in a future setting will have a true-positive or true-negative effect.

The PI for the treatment effect in a new trial can be calculated by using the following formula;

$$mean \pm t_{df} \times \sqrt{(se^2 + \tau^2)}$$

where t is the appropriate centile point (e.g., 95%) of the t distribution with k-2 degrees of freedom, se² is the squared standard error, and \mathbf{T}^2 the between-study variance.

In the STATA program, the approximate prediction interval will display in the forest plot while calculating the effect sizes, by using the option rfdist. If less than 2 studies were included in the meta-analysis, the distribution is inestimable and effectively infinite. The coverage (e.g., 90%, 95%, or 99%) for the interval may be set by using the command rflevel (#).

5.7 The test for excess significance

The test for excess significance was developed aiming to determine whether there is a relative excess of formally significant findings. The main concept of this test is to investigate in a body of evidence whether the observed (O) number of statistically significant results (positive studies, p < 0.05) is larger compared to their expected (E) number of studies with statistically significant results (113). If the observed number of studies with statically significant results in the literature is more than the expected number, it suggests strong biases which possibly caused by selective analyses and selective outcome reporting (114). The evaluation of excess statistical significance can be performed following these steps;

- 6.3.1. Estimate the effect size: It can be safely assumed that the true effect size is the same in all studies on the same question if the true effect size for any meta-analysis is not known. The effect size can be estimated by using the effect size of the largest studies (e.g. smallest standard error) in each meta-analysis (113).
- 6.3.2. Calculate the statistical power of each study by using the *power* command in Stata (College Station, TX).
- 6.3.3. Calculate the expected number of studies with statistically significant results in each meta-analysis by the sum of the statistical power estimates for each component study. The sum of the power estimates gives the expected number of positive studies. The estimated power of each component study depends on the plausible effect size of the largest study in each meta-analysis (115).

E =
$$\sum_{i=1}^n (1-eta_i)$$
 when E = expected number of studies
n = number of published studies
 $1-eta_i$ = power at the $lpha$ = 0.05

6.3.4. Compare the expected (E) against observed (O) number of positive studies through the chi-square (χ^2) test; A = [(O-E)² / E + (O-E)² / (n-E)]. The test can be applied regardless of whether the study outcome of interest is binary or continuous.

The power to detect a specific excess may be low, primarily when few 'positive' studies were detected in the meta-analysis. Therefore, excess statistical significance should be noted if two tailed P-value is less than 0.10 as in proposed publication bias tests (113).

5.8 Small-study effects

Small-study effects are the event that smaller studies tend to give different, often larger, intervention effects than larger studies (17). Small-study effects may help reflect publication and other selective reporting biases. Moreover, small-study effects may also exhibit the heterogeneity, chance, or other reasons for differences between small and large studies.

Evidence of small-study effects can be investigated by using the Egger's regression asymmetry test (116). The main idea behind the test for small study-effects is to determine whether there is a statistically significant association between the effect sizes and their measures of precision such as effect-size standard errors. A significance threshold $P \le 0.10$ with more conservative effect in larger studies is considered evidence for small-study effects. For each eligible meta-analysis, loannidis and Trikalinos (117) provide the following criteria to ensure whether applying an asymmetry test may be meaningful or appropriate;

- The number of included studies ≥ 10 is considered sufficient, or if not, the tests may have low power;
- There should be at least one study with a statistically significant result (p < 0.05);

- There should be no significant heterogeneity (I^2 < 50%). If not, the asymmetry of the funnel plot may be induced by between-study heterogeneity rather than publication bias;
- The difference in precision of the largest and the smallest study was sufficiently large (ratio of the maximum to minimum variances across studies > 4. If it is violated, the funnel plot will look more like a horizontal line than an inverted funnel, and the funnel-asymmetry tests will have an inflated type I error.

The results of the tests of small-study effects should be interpreted with caution. If small-study effects were detected, publication bias together with other reasons should be explored to explain its present. However, even though no small-study effects were detected from the test, this effect may still exist due to the low power of the test method.

6. Evaluation of the certainty of evidences in umbrella review

6.1 Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE)

The GRADE approach is an instrument for rating the quality of evidence. It has been used for appraising quantitative evidence in clinical practice guidelines (118-120), health care recommendations (121), systematic reviews and meta-analyses (122), and umbrella reviews (23, 123). GRADE categorizes the quality of evidence into four levels including high, moderate, low, and very low quality, as shown in Table 2. Theoretically, the authors of the systematic reviews should conduct the GRADE assessment by themselves because they are familiar with the study-level details that are needed for estimating the risk of bias and other details needed for the GRADE assessment (i.e. consistency, and reporting bias in each review case).

Table 2 Four levels of evidence according to GRADE approach

Quality level	Current definition (124)		
High	We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate		
	of the effect		
Moderate	We are moderately confident in the effect estimate:		
	The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there		
	is a possibility that it is substantially different		
Low	Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited:		
	The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the		
	effect		
Very low	We have very little confidence in the effect estimate:		
	The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of		
	effect		

6.2 Credibility assessment

According to previously published umbrella reviews, criteria for credibility assessment has been used to classify the level of evidence (18-20, 22, 23, 25, 125). Several umbrella reviews of meta-analyses in various clinical medical areas (i.e. neurology, oncology, nutrition medicine, internal medicine, and psychiatry), stratified the evidence using criteria for credibility assessment. This classification has been performed widely and strongly recommended because they allow an objective, standardized classification of the level of evidence (15). The criteria for credibility assessment have been variably proposed among published umbrella reviews, based upon the following strict criteria using several of statistical data; number of participants included in the meta-analysis, namely p-value (statistically significant of summary effect sizes), prediction interval, heterogeneity, and the presence of biases (e.g. small-study effect, excess-significance bias).

Regarding previously published umbrella reviews, they classified evidence from meta-analyses into 4 categories (convincing, highly suggestive, suggestive, weak) and no-significant associations as follows;

- Convincing (class I) when, included more than 1000 cases, strong statistical significance of P $< 10^{-6}$ or 10^{-3} , had the largest study reporting a significant result (P < 0.05), 95% prediction interval excluding the null, did not have large heterogeneity (I² < 50%), absence of excess significance bias and small-study effect.
- Highly suggestive (class II) when number of cases > 1000, p < 10^{-6} or 10^{-3} , largest study reporting a significant result (P < 0.05) and class I criteria not met.
- Suggestive (class III) when number of cases > 1000, p $< 10^{-3}$ and class I–II criteria not met.
- Weak (class IV) when p < 0.05 and class I–III criteria not met;
- Non-significant when p > 0.05.

Both GRADE and credibility assessment are tools developed aiming to assess certainty, or strength, of the studies included in the body of evidence, as shown in Table 3. These 2 tools also use some overlapping criteria, such as heterogeneity in credibility assessment, which is considered as inconsistency in GRADE.

Table 3 General details of GRADE and credibility assessment

	GRADE	Credibility assessment	
Objective	To assess the certainty, or strength,	To assess the certainty of evidence	
	of the studies included in the body	included in umbrella review	
	of evidence		
Criteria	1. Evidence from randomized	1. Number of cases/participants	
	controlled trials (RCT) starts at high	included in meta-analysis	
	quality and evidence that includes	2. Namely p-value (strength of the	
	observational studies starts at low	association)	

	GRADE	Credibility assessment
	quality	3. Prediction interval
	2. Using 5 factors to decrease and 3	4. Heterogeneity (e.g. I ² statistic)
	to increase the quality rating as	5. Presence of biases (e.g. small-
	follows;	study effect, excess-significance bias)
	2.1) Decrease the quality	
	• Study limitation (risk of bias)	
	• Inconsistency (i.e. I ² statistic)	
	 Indirectness of evidence 	
	Imprecision	
	Publication bias (i.e. visual	
	inspection, asymmetry of	
	funnel plots)	
	2.2) Increase the quality	
	 Large magnitude of effect 	
	All plausible residual	
	confounders or biases would	
	reduce a demonstrated effect	
	Dose-response gradient	
Classification	4 levels:	4 categories:
	high, moderate, low, and very low	convincing, highly suggestive,
	quality	suggestive, weak
		and no-significant associations

Although umbrella reviews are performed widely, guidance on how to estimate the certainty of the evidence is relatively limited. While most of the previously published umbrella reviews assessed the certainty of evidence by using the credibility assessment, GRADE has been used infrequently, as shown in Table 4. The reason might be because GRADE is relatively subjective. On the contrary, the criteria for credibility assessment has been proposed specifically for an umbrella review of meta-analyses. Besides, some statistical tests which widely performed in umbrella reviews of the meta-analyses, such as prediction interval and excess

significant bias, are considered as one of the criteria in credibility assessment, but not in GRADE.

In conclusion, although both GRADE and credibility assessment are tools for grading evidence, credibility assessment appears to be more objective because it uses several statistical tests to assess different type of bias and it can work for many types of research questions. It is well known, that heterogeneity, publication bias, small-study effects, and excess of significant bias in the published meta-analyses can contribute to biased results of a meta-analyses. In addition, the criteria for credibility assessment have been performed in a greater number than GRADE in previously published umbrella reviews of meta-analyses. Therefore, as the main analysis in our umbrella review is focusing on meta-analyses, the criteria for credibility assessment seems will be used.

Table 4 Evidence grading tool in previous umbrella reviews

Authors,	Type of included studies in umbrella review			Tools for evidence grading	
year published					
The state of the s	observational	interventional		GRADE	credibility
-		RCT	non-RCT		assessment
Theodoratou, 2014	✓	✓			✓
(125)					
Belbasis, 2015 (18)	✓				✓
Li, 2017 (126)	✓	✓			
Kalliala, 2017 (20)	✓	✓			✓
Poole, 2017 (123)	✓	\checkmark	✓	✓	
Kyrgiou, 2017 (19)	✓				✓
Veronese, 2018 (108)	✓				✓
Dinu, 2018 (25)	✓	✓			✓
Rezende, 2018 (127)	✓				✓
Radua, 2018 (128)	✓				✓
Dragioti, 2018 (21)		✓	✓		✓
Giannakou, 2019 (107)	✓				√

Authors,	Type of included studies		Tools for		
year published	in umbrella review		evidence grading		
	observational	interventional		GRADE credibility	
		RCT	non-RCT		assessment
Yu, 2019 (129)	✓				✓
Dragioti, 2019 (22)	✓				✓
Chakranon, 2019 (23)	✓	✓		✓	✓



CHAPTER III

METHODOLOGY

1. Protocol registration

This umbrella review was done in accordance with Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines for meta-analyses of interventional studies (90), following a predetermined published protocol (PROSPERO registration: CRD42020152522).

2. Search strategy

The following 6 bibliographical databases were searched from inception until October 2019;

- PubMed
- Excerpta Medica database (Embase)
- Scopus
- The Cochrane database of systematic reviews
- Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL)
- Allied and Complementary Medicine Database (AMED)

The following search terms were used; ('aloe' OR 'aloe vera') AND ('systematic review' OR 'meta-analysis'). The searches were applied without restrictions on population, study settings, and languages. The full search strategies are described in Appendix 1. References from eligible systematic reviews were also manually reviewed to identify additional studies that may not have been retrieved through search strategies. All identified publications were managed with EndNote version X9 (Clarivate Analytics) and Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation).

3. Study selection

Only systematic reviews or meta-analyses of clinical trials investigated the effects of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes were included in this umbrella review. Individual studies conducted on humans that compared *Aloe vera* with any comparator (i.e. placebo, other treatment options) were included. Health outcomes were defined as any of clinical outcomes (i.e., disease severity and physiological parameters) or patient reported outcomes (i.e., quality of life and satisfaction). Duplicated studies and studies which full-text were not available were excluded. A full description of the inclusion/exclusion criteria using PICOS framework can be found in Table 5.

At the full-text assessment, data from relevant articles were extracted to define the population of interest and the main outcome reported of each systematic review and meta-analysis. When two or more systematic reviews and meta-analyses examining the effects of *Aloe vera* on the same population and health outcome were identified, only the systematic reviews and meta-analysis with the largest number of primary included studies were selected, as described previously (18, 22, 130). If two or more articles including the same number of primary studies, only the meta-analysis which contains the greatest number of patients were included. If two or more articles including the same number and set of patients, only the most recent one was selected. This procedure was adopted to avoid overlapping data as much as possible.

Table 5 Full description of inclusion criteria using PICOS framework

PICOS	Eligibility criteria	
Study design	Systematic review and/or meta-analysis of clinical trials	
Population	Humans. No restrictions regarding the age of participants, ethnicity or	
	specific group.	
Intervention	Aloe vera	
	No restriction regarding dose, dosage form, frequency, administration, and	

PICOS	Eligibility criteria	
	duration of treatment.	
Comparator	Any comparators (other treatment options or placebo)	
Outcomes	Type of health outcomes as follows:	
	Clinical outcome: efficacy on indication of Aloe vera such as pain	
	reduction in irritatable bowel syndrome, reduction in fasting	
	plasma glucose in diabetes, time to complete wound healing	
	Patient reported outcomes such as quality of life, satisfaction	
Setting	Any setting including urban, rural, hospital, pharmacy, hospitals	

4. Data extraction

The full text of potentially eligible articles was read thoroughly then one reviewer (SS) extracted the data, which were confirmed independently by another reviewer (CR). Discrepancies were resolved by discussion with a third reviewer (TW). The following data were extracted using a standardized form: first author, year of publication, study design, number of included studies, study population, sample size, treatment and control conditions, outcome examined, and main findings. In addition, summary effect sizes of each outcome (i.e., mean difference (MD); standardized mean difference (SMD); risk ratio (RR); odds ratio (OR)) along with p-value and corresponding 95% confidence interval (CI) were extracted. Furthermore, the results of heterogeneity measures (I² and its p-value) and Egger's test were also extracted. Lastly, we extracted the effect sizes and their 95% CI of primary studies that were included in individual meta-analyses.

5. Methodological quality assessment

Methodological quality of each included meta-analyses was independently assessed by two reviewers using the AMSTAR 2 (A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews) checklist (103), see Appendix 2 for the full checklist.

Any disagreement was resolved by discussion or consultation with a third reviewer. The AMSTAR 2 checklist measures 16 questions, as shown in Table 6. Each of the questions in the checklist can be answered as being 'Yes', 'No', or 'Partial yes'.

Table 6 List of questions from AMSTAR 2 checklist

Item	Question
1	Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the
	components of PICO?
2	Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review
	methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report
	justify any significant deviations from the protocol?
3	Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in
	the review?
4	Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?
5	Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?
6	Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?
7	Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the
	exclusions?
8	Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?
9	Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias
	(RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?
10	Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included
	in the review?
11	If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors use appropriate methods
	for statistical combination of results?
12	If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential
	impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other
	evidence synthesis?
13	Did the review authors account for RoB in primary studies when
	interpreting/discussing the results of the review?
14	Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of,
	any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?
15	If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an

Item	Question		
	adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely		
	impact on the results of the review?		
16	Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest,		
	including any funding they received for conducting the review?		

After finishing the appraisal using the AMSTAR 2 checklist, the overall rating was performed based on weaknesses in critical domains. The seven domains of AMSTAR 2 instrument are considered as critical domains that can critically affect the validity of a review and its conclusion as follows (103);

- Protocol registered before commencement (item 2)
- Adequacy of the literature search (item 4)
- Justification for excluding individual studies (item 7)
- Risk of bias from individual studies being included in the review (item 9)
- Appropriateness of meta-analytical methods (item 11)
- Consideration of risk of bias when interpreting the results of the review (item 13)
- Assessment of presence and likely impact of publication bias (item 15)

The methodological quality of each study was rated as high, moderate, low, or critically low using the proposed scheme for interpreting weaknesses detected in critical and non-critical items, as shown in Table 7.

Table 7 AMSTAR 2: Rating overall confidence and interpretation

Rating	Number of weakness	Interpretation
High	0 -1	The systematic review provides an accurate and
	non-critical weakness	comprehensive summary of the results of the
		available studies that address the question of interest
Moderate	> 1 non-critical	The systematic review has more than one
	weakness*	weakness but no critical flaws. It may provide an

Rating	Number of weakness	Interpretation
		accurate summary of the results of the available
		studies that were included in the review
Low	1 critical weakness,	The review has a critical flaw and may not provide an
	with or without non-	accurate and comprehensive summary of the
	critical weaknesses	available studies that address the question of interest
Critically	> 1 critical weakness,	The review has more than one critical flaw and should
low	with or without non-	not be relied on to provide an accurate and
	critical weaknesses	comprehensive summary of the available studies

^{*} Multiple non-critical weaknesses may diminish confidence in the review and it may be appropriate to move the overall appraisal down from moderate to low confidence.

6. Data synthesis and analysis

For systematic reviews, descriptive analyses and present the authors' conclusions was performed. The main analysis of this umbrella review focused on quantitative synthesis from meta-analyses. All analyses were conducted using STATA version 15.0 (College Station, TX) as follows;

6.1 Effect sizes

The effect sizes of each outcome from the included meta-analysis was repooled by using the DerSimonian and Laird random-effects model (110) which calculated by the *metan* command in STATA program. The effect sizes of each outcome included in this umbrella review were reported in the same metric (e.g. RR, OR, and MD) as reported by the original article. The p-value and 95% confidence interval were also calculated along with the effect sizes. A p-value less than 0.05 was considered as statistical significance.

6.2 Heterogeneity

Heterogeneity is a measurement of the relative consistency or inconsistency of studies pooled in a meta-analysis. The heterogeneity was evaluated using the I²

statistic. I² ranges between 0% and 100%. The I² ranges of 50% and 75% corresponded to high and very high heterogeneity, respectively.

6.3 Prediction interval (PI)

The 95% PI was calculated, which estimated the interval of future effect size in a new study addressing the same outcome and accounting for between-study variations (131). In STATA program, the 95% prediction interval can be obtained from the forest plot while setting the coverage using the *rflevel(#)* command.

6.4 Evidence of small-study effects

A small-study effect was assessed by the Egger's test to investigate whether small studies tend to give larger effect size than large studies (116). The command used in STATA for egger's test was *metabias*. A significance threshold $P \le 0.10$ was used.

6.5 Excess significance bias

The existence of excess significance bias were assessed, which evaluates whether the number of observed studies with statistically significant results differs from the expected number of positive studies (113, 114). If there are many studies with statistically significant results in the literature, bias findings might be present from selective analyses and selective outcome reporting. The excess significance test was performed as follows:

1. Estimate the effect size: The plausible effect size in this umbrella review was assumed to be the effect size of the largest studies (e.g. smallest standard error) in each meta-analysis. Due to the true effect size for any meta-analysis is not known, it can be safely assumed that the effect is the same in all studies on the same question (113).

- 2. The statistical power of each study were calculated by using the *power* command in STATA (College Station, TX).
- 3. The expected number of studies with statistically significant results in each meta-analysis were calculated by the sum of the statistical power estimated for each component study (115).

$$\mathsf{E} = \sum_{i=1}^n (1-eta_i)$$
 $\mathsf{E} = \mathsf{expected}$ number of studies $\mathsf{E} = \mathsf{E} = \mathsf$

$$1-eta_i$$
 = power at the $lpha$ = 0.05

4. The expected (E) against observed (O) number of positive studies were compared through the chi-square (χ^2) test. These comparisons were done separately for each meta-analysis, then excess statistical significance for individual meta-analyses was considered if P value less than 0.10.

7. Assessment of the Credibility of the Evidence

The credibility assessment criteria were applied as proposed by several previously published umbrella reviews (18, 22, 23, 25). Each of reported health outcome from each meta-analysis was categorized into convincing, highly suggestive, suggestive, weak, or non-significant based on number of cases, statistically significant of summary effect sizes using random effect model (i.e., $P \le 0.05$), prediction intervals excluded the null, presence of large heterogeneity ($I^2 > 50\%$), presence of small-study effects and excess significance bias, as shown in Table 8.

Table 8 Criteria for credibility assessment

Category	Criteria
Convincing (class I)	• Number of cases > 1000
	• $p < 10^{-6}$
	• No large heterogeneity (I ² < 50%)
	• 95% prediction interval excluding the null
	No evidence of small-study effects
	No evidence of excess significance bias
Highly suggestive (class II)	• Number of cases > 1000
	• $p < 10^{-6}$
	Largest study with statistically significant effect
	Class I criteria not met
Suggestive (class III)	• Number of cases > 1000
	• $p < 10^{-3}$
	Class I-II criteria not met
Weak (class IV)	• p ≤ 0.05
v	Class I-III criteria not met
Non-significant	p > 0.05

8. Sensitivity analysis า พาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

For each meta-analysis, sensitivity analysis was performed by repeating the primary analysis with an altered dataset by including only RCTs. This analysis aims to determine whether these changes have any effect on the combined outcome estimate and whether the credibility of evidence level changed. In this umbrella review, the sensitivity analyses were performed for evidence that graded as convincing, highly suggestive, or suggestive evidence (class I, II, or III) to determine the robustness of the observed outcomes.

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

1. Study selection

The literature searching and selection is summarized in figure 2. There were 698 articles identified, of which 582 articles were excluded during screening titles and abstracts and duplicated articles. The potentially relevant full-texts of 116 articles were reviewed. The 96 articles were excluded due to the study design were not systematic reviews and meta-analyses of clinical trials (n = 31), outcomes of *Aloe vera* not reported (n = 12), not the largest studies in each outcome (n = 49), and full-text cannot be retrieved (n = 4). List of excluded studies and reasons for exclusions were described in detail in appendix 3. Finally, 20 articles were eligible including 10 qualitative systematic reviews (132-141) and 10 meta-analyses with 71 unique outcomes (11, 12, 14, 93, 97, 98, 142-145). The included articles published in 2005 to 2019, which all conducted in patients with indications of *Aloe vera*, except 1 study conducted in healthy participants (132).

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

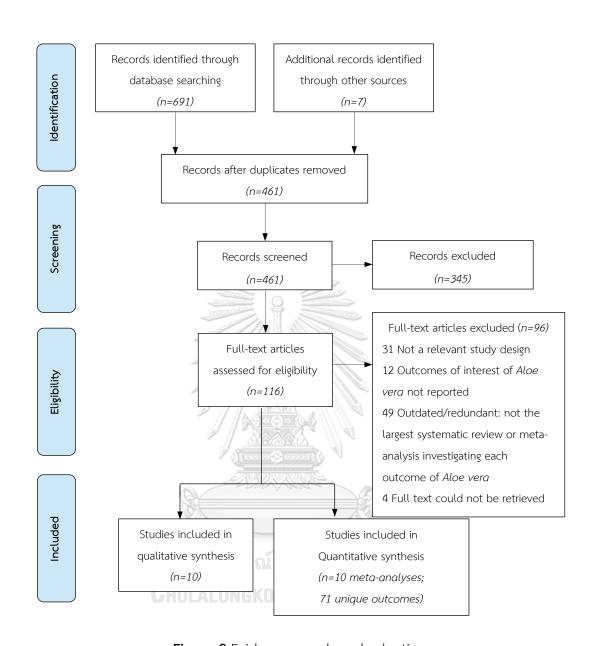


Figure 2 Evidence search and selection

2. Description and Summary of Aloe vera on health outcomes

Overall, *Aloe vera* has been investigated in multiple health outcomes including dentistry, anti-diabetes, lipid-lowering, gastrointestinal disorders, phlebitis, radiation-induced reactions, skin conditions, and wound healing.

Ten systematic reviews of clinical trials that described results without quantitative synthesis were included in this umbrella review. The characteristics and descriptive summary are described in appendix 4. In total, 2,039 participants from 26 primary studies were included in these systematic reviews. The median number of primary studies included in these systematic reviews was 1 (IQR 1-4). The median duration of treatment was 4 weeks (IQR 2.7-5.5) with oral (n = 3; 30%) and topical (n = 7; 70%) dosage forms of Aloe vera. The included systematic reviews suggested the potential benefits of Aloe vera for improving the psoriasis plaques and severity (134), GERD symptoms (136), increasing the frequency of bowel movement and soften stool in chronic constipation (141), treatment of acute radiation proctitis in patients with breast cancer (135), healing cracked nipples (139), reducing plaque in gingivitis (132), and reducing the lesion of acne vulgaris (140), and reducing sign and symptoms of seborrheic dermatitis (138). However, no differences between Aloe vera and other treatments were found in the reduction of oral dryness due to radiotherapy (137), quality of life improvement in inflammatory bowel syndrome (136), and symptom improvement in diabetic peripheral neuropathy (133).

Ten meta-analyses of 71 unique outcomes were included in this umbrella review. In total, 94 of primary studies with 14,352 participants were included in the meta-analyses of these 71 unique outcomes. The median number of included primary studies was 3 (IQR 2-5) and median number of participants was 248 (IQR 132.3-393). The median duration of treatment was 8 weeks (IQR 1-8) with oral (n = 13; 18%) and topical (n = 58; 82%) dosage forms of *Aloe vera*. The characteristics and descriptive summary of included meta-analyses are described in appendix 5.

The health outcomes of *Aloe vera* used that reported in all studies can be categorized into 7 categories including wound healing, radiation-induced mucositis, phlebitis, irritable bowel syndrome, lipid and glucose lowering, and dentistry, as presented in Table 9. Among these 71 outcomes from all included meta-analyses, phlebitis is the most reported outcome (53.5%), as shown in figure 3.



Table 9 Characteristics and quantitative synthesis of the meta-analyses

	No.of		Total n						Largest study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		-1		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(95% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(95% CI)	evidence
Dentistry										
Oral lichen planus (98)	8)									
		topical AV/				200				
Pain and burning		placebo or	121		-0.39		44.1	-9.85 to	90.0	-uou
sensation	3	corticosteroid	(64/57)	WMD	(-1.30 to 0.53)	0.41	(0.17)	9.08	(0.01 to 0.11)	significant
		topical AV/				1//				
Clinical		placebo or	121		-0.05		37.4	-3.53 to	0.08	non-
improvement	3	corticosteroid	(64/57)	WMD	(-0.39 to 0.30)	0.79	(0.20)	3.44	(0.03 to 0.13)	significant
Oral submucous fibrosis (97)	(97) sisc									
		topical AV/								
Burning sensation		placebo or medical	111		-1.22		82.7		-1.75	
at 1 month	7	interventions	(56/55)	WMD	(-2.35 to -0.08)	0.04	(0.02)	A N	(-2.24 to-1.26)	weak
		topical AV/								
Burning sensation		placebo or medical	111		-1.33		38.9		-1.62	
at 2 months	2	ווונפו אפו ונוסו וא	(56/55)	WMD	(-1.95 to -0.72)	2.17×10 ⁻⁵	(0.20)	NA	(-2.25 to-0.99)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		- 12		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(95% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
		topical AV/								
Burning sensation		placebo or medical	131		-0.94		81.8	-12.74	-0.37	non-
at 3 months	3	interventions	(9/99)	MWD	(-2.02 to 0.15)	60.0	(<0.001)	to 10.87	(-0.75 to 0.01)	significant
		topical AV/				(V)				
Mouth opening		placebo or medical	319		-0.33		89.3	-6.73 to	-1.60	non-
at 1 month	2	interventions	(160/159)	WMD	(-2.09 to 1.43)	0.71	(<0.001)	6.07	(-2.32 to-0.88)	significant
		topical AV/	28			3//				
Mouth opening		placebo or medical	393		-1.23		2.96	-13.05	-2.00	non-
at 2 months	2	interventions	(197/196)	WMD	(-4.28 to 1.83)	0.43	(<0.001)	to 10.60	(-2.81 to-1.19)	significant
		topical AV/								
Mouth opening		placebo or medical	413		-0.96		0.96	-11.14	-2.00	non-
at 3 months	9	interventions	(207/206)	WMD	(-3.82 to 1.91)	0.51	(<0.001)	to 9.22	(-2.81 to-1.19)	significant
		topical AV/								
Tongue protrusion		placebo or medical	351		-0.16		95.3	-13.14	-0.40	non-
at 1 month	4	interventions	(176/175)	WMD	(-2.98 to 2.65)	0.91	(<0.001)	to 12.81	(-1.06 to 0.26)	significant
		topical AV/								
Tongue protrusion		placebo or medical	351		-2.00		8.76	-23.01	-3.00	non-
at 2 months	4	interventions	(176/175)	WMD	(-6.41 to 2.41)	0.37	(<0.001)	to 19.01	(-3.74 to-2.26)	significant

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		12		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
		topical AV/								
Tongue protrusion		placebo or medical	371		0.25		95.5	-10.87	-0.40	non-
at 3 months	5	interventions	(186/185)	MMD	(-2.88 to 3.37)	0.88	(<0.001)	to 11.36	(-1.06 to 0.26)	significant
		topical AV/				A MA				
Cheek flexibility		placebo or medical	111		-0.05		95.1		-0.11	non-
at 1 month	2	interventions	(56/55)	WMD	(-0.17 to 0.07)	0.40	(<0.001)	₹ Z	(-0.14 to-0.08)	significant
		topical AV/	28							
Cheek flexibility		placebo or medical	111		-0.04		88.1		-0.09	non-
at 2 months	2	interventions	(56/55)	WMD	(-0.15 to 0.07)	0.48	(<0.001)	₹ Z	(-0.13 to-0.05)	significant
		topical AV/			1 11 11 11 50					
Cheek flexibility		placebo or medical	131		-0.02		8.06	-1.33 to	-0.10	non-
at 3 months	8	interventions	(9/99)	WMD	(-0.13 to 0.09)	0.72	(<0.001)	1.29	(-0.14 to-0.06)	significant
Anti-diabetes										
Glucose lowering in prediabetic and early non-treated DM (12)	rediabetic	: and early non-treat	ed DM (12)							
			328		-30.05		6.66	-128.42	-2.40	
FBG	2	oral AV/placebo	(163/165)	WMD	(-54.87 to -5.23)	0.02	(<0.001)	to 68.32	(-3.01 to-1.79)	weak
			92		-0.41		0.0		-0.42	
HbA1C	2	oral AV/placebo	(38/38)	WMD	(-0.55 to -0.27)	6.48×10 ⁻⁹	(0.61)	ΥN	(-0.57 to-0.27)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a				effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
			151		-1.73		96.4		-1.90	non-
Insulin level	2	oral AV/placebo	(74/77)	SMD	(-4.09 to 0.63)	0.15	(<0.001)	₹ Z	(-2.13 to-1.67)	significant
Glucose lowering in type 2 DM (93)	ype 2 DM ((93)								
		oral AV/placebo	235		-1.17	100	79.1	-5.41 to	-1.30	
FBG	5	or no treatment	(117/118)	WMD	(-2.35 to 0.001)	0.05	(<0.001)	3.06	(-2.37 to-0.23)	weak
		oral AV/placebo	164) 4(Ye/ *****	-10.99		6.69	-46.99	-9.00	
HbA1C	4	or no treatment	(66/59)	WMD	(-19.43 to -2.55)	0.01	(0.02)	to 25.01	(-16.83 to-1.17)	weak
Dyslipidemia (12)										
		กย [.]	206		-43.92		8.66	-146.21	-11.80	
TG	4	oral AV/placebo	(103/103)	WMD	(-66.33 to -21.51)	1.22×10 ⁻⁴	(<0.001)	to 58.37	(-1252 to-11.08)	weak
		EJ	206		-16.94		91.5	-45.15 to	-11.60	
TC	4	oral AV/placebo	(103/103)	WMD	(-23.39 to -10.50)	2.53×10^{-7}	(<0.001)	11.26	(-12.84 to-10.36)	weak
			136		2.67		85.9	-25.94 to	1.70	
HDL	8	oral AV/placebo	(89/89)	WMD	(0.11 to 5.23)	0.04	(<0.001)	31.28	(1.24 to 2.16)	weak
			136		-13.30		96.2	-57.39 to	-15.10	
TDT	3	oral AV/placebo	(89/89)	WMD	(-17.19 to -9.41)	2.02×10 ⁻¹¹	(<0.001)	30.79	(-15.79 to-14.41)	weak

	No.of		Total n						Largest study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		12		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Gastrointestinal disorders	ders									
Irritable bowel syndrome (11)	ome (11)									
Symptoms scores		oral AV (juice,	137		0.42		0.0	-1.78 to	1.01	
improvement	3	extract)/placebo	(19/01)	SMD	(0.08 to 0.76)	0.02	(06.0)	2.62	(-0.57 to 2.59)	weak
Short term symptoms		ns NG								
scores improvement		oral AV (juice,	112		0.40		0.0		0.47	
(at 1 month)	2	extract)/placebo	(58/54)	SMD	(0.03 to 0.77)	0.04	(69.0)	₹ Z	(-0.03 to 0.97)	weak
Long-term symptoms		าวิจ Un								
scores improvement		oral AV (juice,	19		0.19		30.8		-0.06	non-
(at 3 months)	2	extract)/placebo	(36/31)	SMD	(-0.40 to 0.79)	0.52	(0.23)	₹ Z	(-0.67 to 0.55)	significant
		oral AV (juice,	112		1.60		0.0		1.59	
Response rate	2	extract)/placebo	(58/54)	RR	(1.00 to 2.54)	0.05	(96.0)	Ϋ́Z	(0.90 to 2.79)	
Phlebitis										
Chemotherapy-induced phlebitis prevention (142)	ed phlebit	tis prevention (142)								
		topical AV/	3983							
		conventional	(2493/		0.13		50.8	0.04 to	0.08	highly
Overall incidence	10	treatment	1490)	OR	(0.08 to 0.20)	9.68×10 ⁻²⁰	(0.03)	0.43	(0.06 to 0.11)	suggestive

No.of No.of No.of Induced										Largest	
ined studies Type of Type of Studies (AV) Effect size* Effect size* F effect size ineduced studies Type of AV/control (AV) Effect size* (95% CI) P value P value 95% PI (95% CI) 1 conventional 2469/ 3925 0.53 0.53 739 0.03 to 0.35 1.77 2 conventional 2469/ OR (0.21 to 1.33) 0.18 (-0.00) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) 3 s topical AV/ 3925 OR (0.01 to 0.13) 341x10 ⁻³⁵ (0.83) 0.05 to 0.06 to 0.08 1 conventional (2469/ OR (0.01 to 0.13) 341x10 ⁻³⁵ (0.83) 0.15 0.01 0.05 to 0.00 1 conventional (2469/ OR (0.03 to 0.34) 1.90x10 ⁻³ 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.02 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.02 to 0.01 to 0.02 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.01 to 0.02 to 0.01 to		No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
inhed studies AV/control control) metrs (95% CI) P value (P value) 95% PI (95% CI) 1 topical AV/ 3925 0.63 0.13 0.03 to 1.77 2 conventional (2469/ OR (0.21 to 1.33) 0.18 (5000) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) 1 topical AV/ 3925 0.10 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 topical AV/ 3925 0.10 0.00 0		included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		-1		effect size	of
topical AV/ 3925 8 treatment 1456) OR (0.21 to 1.33) 0.18 (-a0001) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) 1456) OR (0.21 to 1.33) 0.18 (-a0001) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) 1456) OR (0.21 to 1.33) 0.18 (-a0001) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) 1456) OR (0.07 to 0.14) 3.41x10 ⁻³⁵ (0.83) 0.15 (0.05 to 0.13) 1456) OR (0.07 to 0.14) 3.41x10 ⁻³⁵ (0.83) 0.15 (0.05 to 0.13) 1456) OR (0.03 to 0.34) 1.90x10 ⁻⁴ (0.12) 2.04 (0.01 to 0.92) 14040ced phlebrits treatment (142) 1456) OR (0.03 to 0.34) 1.90x10 ⁻⁴ (0.12) 2.04 (0.01 to 0.92) 14040ced phlebrits treatment (142) 1456) OR (0.03 to 0.34) 1.90x10 ⁻⁴ (0.12) 2.04 (0.01 to 0.92) 1405 1416	Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(12% CI)	evidence
Readment 1456 OR			topical AV/	3925							
topical AV/ 3925 conventional (2469/ OR (0.01 to 1.33) 0.18 (-0.001) 9.46 (0.93 to 3.37) k topical AV/ 3925 conventional (2469/ OR (0.07 to 0.14) 3.41x10 ⁻³⁵ (0.83) 0.15 (0.05 to 0.08) k treatment (142) OR (0.03 to 0.34) 1.90x10 ⁻⁴ (0.12) 2.04 (0.01 to 0.92) linduced phlebitis treatment (142) A7 1.28 0.03 to 0.34 (0.12) 2.04 (0.01 to 0.92) rate 6 topical AV/ 547 1.28 0.05 (0.05 to 1.15 to 1.18) topical AV/ 547 1.28 0.05 (0.05) 1.15 to 1.18 (0.05) 1.15 to 1.18 topical AV/ 593 2.38 1.0x10 ⁻¹¹ (0.05) 36.39 (1.05 to 2.33) its prevention (14) topical AV/ 532 0.27 0.01 0.01 0.01 36.39 (1.05 to 2.35) to topical AV/ 532 0.027 0.01 0.01 36.39 (1.05 to 2.05) to topical AV/ 532 0.027 0.07 0.01 36.39 (1.05 to 2.05) to topical AV/ 532 0.027 0.07 0.01 58.43 (0.00 to 0.07 0.00)	Incidence of		conventional	(2469/		0.53		73.9	0.03 to	1.77	non-
topicat AV/ 3925 Conventional (2469/ OR (0.07 to 0.14) 3.41x10 ³⁵ (0.83) 0.15 (0.05 to 0.13) topical AV/ 3925 conventional (2469/ 0.00 conventional (2469/ 0.00 conventional (2469/ 0.00 conventional (2469/ 0.00 diduced phlebitis treatment (142) topical AV/ 547 1.28 0.01 (0.85) 1.15 to 1.18 topical AV/ 547 (1.19 to 1.38) 8.10x10 ¹¹ (0.85) 1.42 (1.02 to 1.37) topical S096 MgSO ₄ (282/265) RR (1.19 to 1.38) 8.10x10 ¹¹ (0.85) 1.42 (1.02 to 1.37) its prevention (14) topical AV/ 532 0.07 to 1.09) 0.07 (<0.001) 58.43 (0.00 to 0.97)	1 st -degree CIP	80	treatment	1456)	OR	(0.21 to 1.33)	0.18	(<0.001)	9.46	(0.93 to 3.37)	significant
Streatment 1456)			topical AV/	3925			7				
S treatment 1456)	Incidence of		conventional	(2469/		0.10		0.0	0.06 to	0.08	highly
Participat AV/ 3925 Continuation Ca469/ Continuation Continuation Ca469/	2 nd -degree CIP	∞	treatment	1456)	OR	(0.07 to 0.14)	3.41×10 ⁻³⁵	(0.83)	0.15	(0.05 to 0.13)	suggestive
Sample S			topical AV/	3925]]/,				
Heatment (1456)	Incidence of		conventional	(2469/		0.10		38.5	0.01 to	0.11	
-induced phlebitis treatment (142) - 1.28 0.0 1.15 to 1.18 1.18 to 1.18 rate 6 topical 50% MgSO ₄ (282/265) RR (1.19 to 1.38) 8.10x10 ⁻¹¹ (0.85) 1.42 (1.02 to 1.37) 2.38 75.2 0.16 to 1.67 2.38 0.01 0.01 36.39 (1.06 to 2.63) 4 topical AV/ 53.2 0.27 96.8 0.00 to 0.76 5 no treatment (266/266) RR (0.07 to 1.09) 0.07 88.43 (0.60 to 0.97)	3 rd -degree CIP	8	treatment	1456)	OR	(0.03 to 0.34)	1.90×10 ⁻⁴	(0.12)	2.04	(0.01 to 0.92)	suggestive
rate 6 topical AV/ 282/265) RR (1.19 to 1.38) 8.10x10 ⁻¹¹ (0.85) 1.45 (1.02 to 1.37) (1.02 to 1.37) (2.38	Chemotherapy-induce	ed phlebi	itis treatment (142)								
rate 6 topical 50% MgSO ₄ (282/265) RR (1.19 to 1.38) 8.10x10 ⁻¹¹ (0.85) 1.42 (1.02 to 1.37) a topical AV/ 293 2.38 75.2 0.16 to 1.67 atis prevention (14) A (1.27 to 4.47) 0.01 (0.01) 36.39 (1.06 to 2.63) tis prevention (14) A 532 0.27 6.88 0.00 to 0.76 5 no treatment (266/266) RR (0.07 to 1.09) 0.07 58.43 (0.60 to 0.97)			topical AV/	547		1.28		0.0	1.15 to	1.18	
topical AV/ 293 2.38 75.2 0.16 to 1.67 1.67 1.67 to 4.47) 0.01 (0.01) 36.39 (1.06 to 2.63) tis prevention (14)	Overall efficacy rate	9	topical 50% MgSO₄	(282/265)	RR	(1.19 to 1.38)	8.10×10^{-11}	(0.85)	1.42	(1.02 to 1.37)	weak
tis prevention (14) tis prevention (14) to pical AV/ 5 a b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b			topical AV/	293		2.38		75.2	0.16 to	1.67	
tis prevention (14) topical AV/ 532 0.27 96.8 0.00 to 0.76 no treatment (266/266) RR (0.07 to 1.09) 0.07 (<0.001) 58.43 (0.60 to 0.97)	Overall cure rate	4	topical 50% MgSO $_{ m 4}$	(152/141)	RR	(1.27 to 4.47)	0.01	(0.01)	36.39	(1.06 to 2.63)	weak
topical AV/ 532 0.27 96.8 0.00 to 0.76 5.43 (0.60 to 0.97) 58.43 (0.60 to 0.97)	Infusion phlebitis pre	vention (1	14)								
topical AV/ 532 0.27 96.8 0.00 to 0.76 5.43 (0.60 to 0.97) 58.43 (0.60 to 0.97)	Total incidence										
5 no treatment (266/266) RR (0.07 to 1.09) 0.07 (<0.001) 58.43 (0.60 to 0.97)	(treatment		topical AV/	532		0.27		8.96	0.00 to	0.76	non-
	duration 5 days)	2	no treatment	(266/266)	RR	(0.07 to 1.09)	0.07	(<0.001)	58.43	(0.60 to 0.97)	significant

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		- 1		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Total incidence										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	370		0.31		37.9		0.37	
1-7 days)	7	no treatment	(185/185)	R	(0.18 to 0.52)	9.52×10^{-6}	(0.21)	∢ Z	(0.60 to 0.97)	weak
Total incidence		าลง ALC				V V J				
(treatment duration		topical AV/	312		0.43		59.7	0.00 to	0.51	
3 days)	8	no treatment	(156/156)	HH.	(0.28 to 0.67)	1.67×10 ⁻⁴	(0.08)	46.59	(0.35 to 0.75)	weak
Total incidence		มห RN	788							
(treatment duration		topical AV/	189		0.21		75.6		0.11	
2-3 days)	2	no treatment	(95/94)	RR	(0.05 to 0.83)	0.03	(0.04)	NA	(0.05 to 0.26)	weak
		าลั ERS	4585		1 10 10 10 50					
Incidence of		topical AV/	(2791/		0.18		71.2	0.03 to	90.0	highly
2 nd -degree phlebitis	14	no treatment	1794)	RR	(0.10 to 0.32)	1.75×10^{-9}	(<0.001)	1.14	(0.04 to 0.09)	suggestive
Incidence of 2 nd -										
degree phlebitis										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	482		0.19		0.0	0.02 to	0.22	
5 days)	4	no treatment	(241/241)	RR	(0.07 to 0.55)	0.002	(0.93)	1.95	(0.05 to 1.00)	weak
Incidence of 2 nd -		topical AV/	450		0.21		0.0		0.25	
degree phlebitis	2	no treatment	(225/225)	RR	(0.11 to 0.41)	3.24×10 ⁻⁶	(0.35)	NA	(0.12 to 0.52)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		²		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
(treatment duration										
1-7 days)										
Incidence of 2 nd -		w'	8			,				
degree phlebitis						A MIN				
(treatment duration		topical AV/	314		0.42		29.4		0.47	
3 days)	3	no treatment	(156/158)	A.	(0.22 to 0.81)	0.01	(0.24)	∢ Z	(0.23 to 0.97)	weak
Incidence of 2 nd -		มห RN	AS							
degree phlebitis		าวิ ^เ Uı								
(treatment duration		topical AV/	189		0.07) 2	54.5		0.03	
2-3 days)	7	no treatment	(95/94)	RR.	(0.01 to 0.57)	0.01	(0.14)	¥	(0.00 to 0.18)	weak
		EJ	4585							
Incidence of 3 rd -		topical AV/	(2791/		0.13		43.8	0.01 to	0.29	
degree phlebitis	14	no treatment	1794)	W.	(0.05 to 0.34)	2.34×10^{-5}	(0.02)	1.78	(0.06 to 1.30)	suggestive
Incidence of 3 rd -										
degree phlebitis										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	482		0.26		0.0		0.20	non-
5 days)	4	no treatment	(241/241)	RR	(0.03 to 2.26)	0.22	(0.82)	NA	(0.01 to 4.10)	significant

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		15		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Incidence of 3 rd -										
degree phlebitis										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	370		0.11		0.0		0.13	
1-7 days)	2	no treatment	(185/185)	RR	(022 to 0.56)	0.008	(0.79)	₹ Z	(0.02 to 0.98)	weak
Incidence of 3 rd -		ins ING								
degree phlebitis										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	314		0.29]//	0.0	0.0 to	0.29	
3 days)	8	no treatment	(156/158)	RR	(0.11 to 0.80)	0.02	(0.99)	209	(0.06 to 1.30)	weak
Total incidence of		topical AV/	276		0.91		0.0		96:0	-uou
phlebitis	7	potato slice	(143/133)	RR	(0.58 to 1.40)	0.65	(0.76)	₹ Z	(0.54 to 1.69)	significant
Total incidence of		topical AV/	276		1.14		0.0		1.21	non-
2 nd -degree phlebitis	2	potato slice	(143/133)	R	(0.49 to 2.67)	0.76	(0.84)	¥	(0.44 to 3.37)	significant
Total incidence of		topical AV/	200		0.43		0.0		0.40	
phlebitis	2	topical 33% MgSO₄	(100/100)	RR	(0.24 to 0.77)	0.005	(0.72)	₹ Z	(0.19 to 0.82)	weak
Total incidence of		topical AV/	248		0.41		75.5		09.0	-uou
phlebitis	2	topical 50% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(136/112)	RR	(0.16 to 1.07)	0.07	(0.04)	NA	(0.45 to 0.79)	significant
Total incidence of		topical AV/	248		0.28		0.0		0.30	
2^{nd} -degree phlebitis	2	topical 50% MgSO ₄	(136/112)	RR	(0.15 to 0.54)	1.29×10^{-4}	(0.77)	ΥN	(0.14 to 0.62)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		<u>-</u>		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Total incidence of		topical AV/	248		0.27		0.0		0.24	
3 rd -degree phlebitis	2	topical 50% MgSO $_{4}$	(136/112)	RR	(0.07 to 0.98)	0.05	(0.81)	ΝΑ	(0.04 to 1.24)	weak
Infusion phlebitis treatment (14)	atment (1	4)								
Rate of resolution:		iav				, 92 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				
marked		topical AV/	302		1.93		33.3		2.27	
improvement	2	topical 33% MgSO₄	(160/142)	RR	(1.30 to 2.86)	0.001	(0.22)	ΝΑ	(1.54 to 3.33)	weak
Rate of resolution:		topical AV/	422		1.17	11/2	37.6	0.52 to	1.13	
total improvement	3	topical 33% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(220/202)	RR	(1.08 to 1.28)	2.53×10 ⁻⁴	(0.20)	2.63	(1.04 to 1.24)	weak
Rate of resolution:		topical AV/	262		1.51		49.0	0.89 to	1.14	
recovery	7	topical 50% MgSO₄	(310/285)	RR	(1.24 to 1.85)	4.94×10 ⁻⁵	(0.07)	2.58	(0.90 to 1.44)	weak
Rate of resolution:		EJ S ITY								
recovery (treatment		topical AV/	394		1.48		57.1	0.52 to	1.14	
duration 3 days)	4	topical 50% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(206/188)	RR	(1.13 to 1.93)	4×10^{-4}	(0.07)	4.19	(0.90 to 1.44)	weak
Rate of resolution:										
recovery (treatment		topical AV/	151		1.43		0.0		1.35	
duration 15 days)	4	topical 50% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(79/72)	RR	(1.13 to 1.80)	0.003	(0.43)	NA	(1.03 to 1.77)	weak
Rate of resolution:		topical AV/	814		1.61		82.5	0.77 to	1.29	
marked improvement	6	topical 50% MgSO ₄	(417/397)	RR	(1.29 to 2.02)	3.21×10 ⁻⁵	(<0.001)	3.36	(1.10 to 1.51)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		²		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Rate of resolution:										
marked improvement										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	629		1.64		86.1	0.64 to	1.29	
3 days)	_	topical $50\%~{ m MgSO_4}$	(349/330)	RR	(1.23 to 2.19)	0.001	(<0.001)	4.18	(1.10 to 1.51)	weak
Rate of resolution:		topical AV/	880		1.22		5.9	1.13 to	1.14	
total improvement	10	topical 50% MgSO₄	(453/427)	#	(1.16 to 1.29)	7.11×10^{-14}	(0.39)	1.32	(1.03 to 1.27)	weak
Rate of resolution:		มห RN								
total improvement		าวิ ^เ								
(treatment duration		topical AV/	629	1	1.20		0.0	1.11 to	1.14	
3 days)	80	topical 50% MgSO₄	(349/330)	RR	(1.13 to 1.26)	1.08×10^{-10}	(0.58)	1.29	(1.03 to 1.27)	weak
Rate of resolution:		EJ SITY								
total improvement										
(treatment duration		topical AV/	151		1.35		0.0		1.39	
15 days)	2	topical 50% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(79/72)	RR	(1.16 to 1.56)	7.63×10^{-5}	(0.61)	NA	(1.15 to 1.69)	weak
		topical AV + non-								
Rate of resolution:		AV medication/	283		1.76		61.1	0.04 to	1.32	
recovery	3	same non-AV	(142/141)	RR	(1.23 to 2.52)	0.002	(0.08)	87.79	(0.96 to 1.80)	weak

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect size ^a		<u>-</u>		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(65% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(65% CI)	evidence
Rate of resolution:		topical AV + non-								
marked		AV medication/	163		1.26		0.0	0.47 to	1.21	
improvement	3	same non-AV	(82/81)	AR.	(1.09 to 1.47)	0.003	(0.64)	3.39	(1.00 to 1.46)	weak
		topical AV + non-				7				
Rate of resolution:		AV medication/	323		1.23		42.4	0.80 to	1.33	
total improvement	4	same non-AV	(162/161)	A.R.	(1.09 to 1.39)	0.001	(0.16)	1.89	(1.15 to 1.53)	weak
Radiation-induced reaction (145)	action (145)	5)								
		topical	119		0.75		58.6		0.61	non-
Mucositis prevention	2	AV/placebo	(58/61)	RR	(0.50 to 1.12)	0.16	(0.12)	Ϋ́	(0.43 to 0.88)	significant
Wound healing										
Burns (143)										
		topical AV/SSD								
Time to wound		or framycetin	210		-7.79		94.3		-2.90	non-
healing	8	cream	(105/105)	WMD	(-17.87 to 2.29)	0.13	(<0.001)	₹ Z	(-4.10 to-1.70)	significant
		topical AV/	221		0.93		0.0		0.75	non-
Infection	3	SSD cream	(111/110)	RR	(0.26 to 3.34)	0.92	(0.44)	ΑΝ	(0.19 to 3.01)	significant

									Largest	
	No.of		Total n						study,	Credibility
	included	Type of	(AV/	Effect	Effect sizeª		<mark>-</mark> 2		effect size	of
Outcome examined	studies	AV/control	control)	metrics	(95% CI)	P value	(P value)	95% PI	(95% CI)	evidence
Acute surgical wound (144)	(144)									
		topical AV (gel,								
		dressing, juice)/	8		4					
Wound healing		conventional	16		16.33	, y	3.53			
number	7	treatment	(50/47)	RR	(3.46 to 77.15)	0.0004	(<0.001)	ΑN	N N	weak
		topical AV (gel,) 4(\}@(
		dressing, juice)/			11.03]//				
Mean time to wound		conventional	101		(-22.17 to		89			non-
healing	2	treatment	(50/51)	MD	44.24)	0.51	(0.003)	NA	NR	significant
Chronic wound (144)										
		topical AV (gel,								
		dressing, juice)/								
Wound healing		conventional	233		1.73		51			
number	2	treatment	(116/117)	RR	(1.21 to 2.49)	0.003	(0.09)	NA	NR	weak

^a Effect size base on random-effects model.

Abbreviations:, AV – Aloe vera, n – number of participants, ES – effect size, 1² – heterogeneity, CI – confidence interval, PI – prediction interval, WMD – weight mean difference, SMD - standardized mean difference, OR - odds ratio, RR - relative risk, C - control, NA - not applicable, NR - not reported, CIP - chemotherapy induced phlebitis, MgSO4 - magnesium

sulfate, SSD – silver sulfadiazine

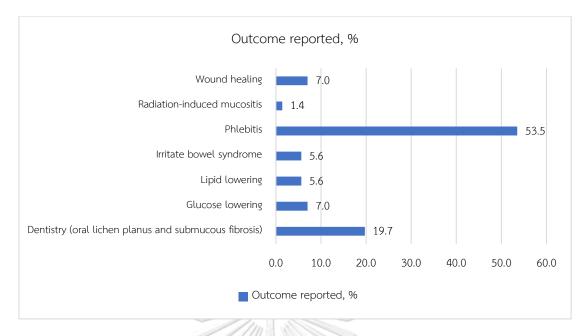


Figure 3 Percentages of the reported 71 outcomes from all studies, classified into 7 categories

Among the 71 outcomes examined, 6 outcomes (8.5%) included more than 1,000 participants (e.g. the prevention of overall, 1st-degree, 2nd-degree, and 3rd-degree CIP, the prevention of 2nd and 3rd-degree infusion phlebitis). The effect sizes of the largest study of 48 outcomes (68%) were statistically significant (p≤0.05). The 95% predictive intervals excluded the null value for only 5 outcomes (7%), as shown in Table 9 and 10. Data of all reported outcomes were able to reanalyze, except for 3 outcomes from 1 study (144) because detailed data were not available. Additional details of each study included in each meta-analysis are presented in the appendix 6 and 7.

Based on random-effects models, 47 outcomes (67%) were nominally statistically significant at p \leq 0.05, 23 (32%) outcomes were significant at p < 0.001, and 9 (13%) outcomes reached at p of < 10⁻⁶. All of the statistically significant outcomes (p \leq 0.05) suggested the potential benefits of *Aloe vera*. Among them, most of the statistically significant outcomes suggested the benefit of *Aloe vera* in infusion phlebitis (n=28; 60%). Across all reported, *Aloe vera* showed less effective

than comparator group in only 2 outcomes including the improvement of tongue protrusion in oral submucous fibrosis after 3 months of *Aloe vera* treatment when compared to an antioxidant-control group, and the reduction of second-degree CIP when compared with a potato slice. However, the differences were not statistically significant.

3. Methodological quality assessment

Using the AMSTAR 2 tool, results from 3 meta-analyses were rated as having a high-quality level, 1 as moderate, 2 as low, and 4 as critically low, as reported in Table 10 and the breakdown of answers in each question reported in Table 11.

The majority of the meta-analyses did not meet the AMSTAR 2 critical domains relating to the protocol registration before commencement of the review (n = 6; 60%) and justification for excluding individual studies (n = 4; 40%). The non-critical domains which most of the meta-analyses did not meet requirements (n = 5; 50%) were the domain that relating to identifying the sources of funding for included studies, as shown in figure 4.

4. Small study effects and heterogeneity

Thirty-four (48%) and 26 (37%) outcomes had high ($I^2 > 50\%$) and very high heterogeneity ($I^2 > 75\%$). The Egger's test was performed in 39 (55%) meta-analyses, as the remaining reviews could not be estimated due to insufficient numbers (< 3 primary studies in meta-analysis), indicating small-study effects in 10 (14%) meta-analyses (Egger's test $P \le 0.10$), as shown in Table 10. This included the meta-analyses that examined effect of *Aloe vera* in 6 outcomes of phlebitis treatment (incidence of total improvement, marked improvement, and recovery rate when compared *Aloe vera* with 50% MgSO₄), 2 outcomes of chemotherapy-induced phlebitis prevention (incidence of overall and the second-degree CIP), alleviation of

pain and burning sensation in OLP, and mouth opening improvement at 1 month in OSF.

5. Excess significance bias

We further assessed the presence of excess significance bias to determine if the observed number of studies with nominally significant results was different from the expected number ($p \le 0.10$). Of 71 outcomes, excess significance bias was found in 3 (4%) outcomes, which examined the recovery rate of infusion phlebitis by comparing *Aloe vera* with 50% MgSO₄, as shown in Table 10. However, excess significance bias in 34 (48%) of meta-analyses were not present, thus, excess significance bias should be less likely.

6. Credibility of the evidence

The credibility assessment of the 71 outcomes are presented in Table 9 and 10. Among them, only 3 (4%) outcomes were supported by highly suggestive evidence (class II), one of these supported benefits of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of second-degree infusion phlebitis when compared with no treatment with the high methodological quality based on AMSTAR 2 assessment. Two of highly suggestive evidences demonstrated beneficial effects of *Aloe vera* in chemotherapy-induced phlebitis prevention (improvement of overall incidence of CIP and the incidence of second-degree CIP); however, the methodological quality of these meta-analyses reached only the critically low level based on AMSTAR 2.

Suggestive evidence (class III) was found supporting the 2 (3%) outcomes, 1 demonstrated benefit of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of third-degree infusion phlebitis when compared with no treatment, and another supported benefit in prevention of the third-degree CIP.

Among 71 outcomes, majority of the evidence (n = 42; 59%) was weak reporting nominally statistically significant (p-value \leq 0.05) using a random-effects model. All of these multiple health outcomes supported benefit of *Aloe vera*. For the remaining 24 (34%) outcomes, non-significant evidence (p > 0.05) was found.

6.1 Dentistry

In total, the effects of *Aloe vera* in dentistry were reported in 14 outcomes. Two outcomes of *Aloe vera* in oral lichen planus (OLP) and 12 outcomes in oral submucous fibrosis (OSF) were examined. Most meta-analyses (n = 13) had reported no statistical difference between *Aloe vera* and the control group. Except for 1 meta-analysis suggested the benefit of using topical *Aloe vera* for 2 months in the reduction of a burning sensation among patients with OSF (WMD -1.33; [CI -1.95 to -0.72]; $p = 2.17 \times 10^{-5}$; $l^2 = 38.9$; weak credibility of evidence).

6.2 Anti-diabetes

The glucose-lowering effect of *Aloe vera* was reported in 5 outcomes. Three outcomes were investigated in prediabetic and early non-treated diabetic patients while 2 outcomes were investigated in type 2 diabetic patients. *Aloe vera* showed benefit in all group of patients for FBG and HBA₁C reduction. Of these, 1 outcome had high heterogeneity ($I^2 > 50\%$), whereas 2 outcomes had very high heterogeneity ($I^2 > 75\%$). The certainty of evidence was weak.

The lipid-lowering effect of *Aloe vera* in type 2 diabetic patients was reported in 4 outcomes. All of them suggested the benefit of *Aloe vera* which reduced TG, TC, and LDL level, and increased the HDL level. However, the credibility of evidence was weak and all outcomes had very high heterogeneity ($I^2 > 75\%$).

6.3 Gastrointestinal disorders

Effects of *Aloe vera* in gastrointestinal disorders were reported in 4 outcomes that investigated in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). Of these, 3 outcomes suggested

the statistically significant benefits of *Aloe vera* in the improvement of IBS symptom score in overall duration used and when used for 1 month, and also suggested the benefits of *Aloe vera* in the improvement of response rate. However, the credibility of evidence of these 3 outcomes was weak.

6.4 Phlebitis

In total, the effects of *Aloe vera* in phlebitis were reported in 38 outcomes including infusion phlebitis (n = 32) and chemotherapy-induced phlebitis (n = 6). Most of the meta-analyses (n = 36) had reported the potential benefits of *Aloe vera* in phlebitis prevention and treatment. Only 2 meta-analyses had reported that potato slice (control group) showed higher efficacy than *Aloe vera* in infusion phlebitis prevention, but no statistically significant difference was found. Three outcomes of *Aloe vera* in the phlebitis prevention reached the highly-suggestive level of credibility.

6.5 Radiation-induced reactions

One outcome reported the effect of *Aloe vera* in radiation-induced mucositis. *Aloe vera* showed the potential benefit than placebo but no statistically significance was found (RR 0.75; [CI 0.50 to 1.12]; p = 0.16; $I^2 = 58.6$; weak certainty).

6.6 Wound healing

In total, the effects of *Aloe vera* in wound healing were reported in 5 outcomes including burn wounds (n = 2), acute surgical wound (n = 2), and chronic wound (n = 1). *Aloe vera* was reported higher efficacy in healing acute-surgical and chronic wounds with a weak level of credibility of evidence. However, *Aloe vera* showed no statistically significant difference in burn wounds healing and infection.

Table 10 Summary of the credibility of evidence and AMSTAR 2 level of meta-analyses reporting the effect of Aloe vera on health outcomes (n=71)

					Ċ	teria for cı	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year	•		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	<mark>-</mark>	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ч	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	quality
Outcomes suppo	Outcomes supported by highly suggestive evi	vidence (class II)									
	incidence of	\display 11				903					
Infusion phlebitis	2 nd -degree phlebitis	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z				
prevention	(VS no treatment)	(14)	A	4585	<10 ⁻⁶	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(0.56)	a N	Z	>	High
	incidence of	Gao,2016 ⁽¹⁴²⁾					>				Critically
CIP prevention	2 nd -degree CIP	(8)	AV	3925	<10-6	Z	(0.04)	a N	>-	>	low
	/ER	Gao,2016 ⁽¹⁴²⁾				, (1)	>				Critically
CIP prevention	overall incidence	(10)	AV	3983	<10-6	>	(0.10)	NP	>	>	low
Outcomes suppo	Outcomes supported by suggestive evidence	ce (class III)									
	incidence of 3 rd -degree										
Infusion phlebitis	phlebitis	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z				
prevention	(VS no treatment)	(14)	AV	4585	<10 ⁻³	Z	(0.28)	NP	Z	Z	High
	incidence of	Gao,2016 ⁽¹⁴²⁾					Z				Critically
CIP prevention	3 rd -degree CIP	(8)	A	3925	<10 ⁻³	Z	(0.22)	∆ N	Z	>	low

					Cri	teria for c	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year			P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	<mark>-</mark> 2	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	quality
Outcomes suppo	Outcomes supported by weak evidence (class IV)	ass IV)									
Infusion	total incidence	্ কু									
phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾						Z			
prevention	1-7 days) VS no treatment	(Z)	AV	370	<10 ⁻³	Z	₹ Z	(0.85)	¥ ∀	>-	High
	total incidence	150									
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾	(°\angle) (°\angle) (°\angle)	(4)				Z			
prevention	3 days) VS no treatment	(S)	AV	312	<10 ⁻³		Ϋ́N	(0.84)	Z	>-	High
	total incidence	วิท									
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾				, 2 3					
prevention	2-3 days) VS no treatment	(2)	AV	189	<0.05	\succ	NA	NP	NA	\succ	High
	incidence of										
	2 nd -degree phlebitis										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z				
prevention	5 days) VS no treatment	(4)	AV	482	<0.05	Z	(96.0)	NP	Z	Z	High
	incidence of 2 nd -degree										
Infusion phlebitis	phlebitis (treatment	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾						Z			
prevention	duration 1-7 days)	(2)	AV	450	<10 ⁻³	Z	NA	(0.69)	NA	\succ	High

					Ü	teria for o	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}			P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	۲	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
	VS no treatment										
	incidence of 2 nd -degree	a									
	phlebitis (treatment	W									
Infusion phlebitis	duration 3 days)	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾				18	Z	Z			
prevention	VS no treatment	(3)	AV	314	≥0.05	Z	(0.52)	(0.72)	¥	>	High
	incidence of	ณ์เ					K 24				
	2 nd -degree phlebitis	JW.					1 2 4				
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration 2-3	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾									
prevention	days) VS no treatment	(2)	AV	189	<0.05	>	Ϋ́Z	A N	¥	>-	High
	incidence of	าลัง			A 60 60						
	3 rd -degree phlebitis										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration 1-7	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾									
prevention	days) VS no treatment	(2)	A	370	<0.05	Z	Ϋ́	A N	¥	>	High
	incidence of										
	3 rd -degree phlebitis										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾									
prevention	3 days) VS no treatment	(3)	AV	314	<0.05	Z	NA	NP	Z	Z	High

					Cri	teria for o	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}			P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	-12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	L	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	quality
Infusion phlebitis	total incidence of	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾									
prevention	phlebitis VS 33% MgSO ₄	(2)	A	200	≥0.05	Z	∢ Z	a N	₹ Z	>	High
	total incidence of	มาล				. 19					
Infusion phlebitis	2 nd -degree phlebitis	Zheng,						Z			
prevention	VS 50% MgSO₄	2014(14)	AV	248	<10 ⁻³	Z	₹ Z	(0.42)	₹ X	>	High
	total incidence of	N V				11/2 2	. 3 . 1				
Infusion phlebitis	3 rd -degree phlebitis	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾		4							
prevention	VS 50% MgSO₄	(2)	A	248	≥0.05	Z	₹ Z	d N	¥ X	z	High
	rate of resolution:	าล์									
Infusion phlebitis	marked improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾									
treatment	VS 33% MgSO₄	(2)	A	302	≥0.05	Z	₹ Z	d N	¥ ∀	>	High
	rate of resolution:										
Infusion phlebitis	total improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z	Z			
treatment	VS 33% MgSO $_{\rm 4}$	(3)	AV	422	<10 ⁻³	Z	(0.31)	(0.29)	Z	>	High
Infusion phlebitis	rate of resolution:	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>-	>-			
treatment	recovery VS 50% MgSO₄	(2)	AV	595	<10 ⁻³	Z	(<0.001)	(<0.001)	Z	Z	High

					Cri	teria for c	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}			P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	<u>-1</u>	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ح	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	quality
	rate of resolution: recovery										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>-	>			
treatment	3 days) VS 50% MgSO ₄	(4)	A	394	<10 ⁻³	>	(0.05)	(0.00)	Z	Z	High
	rate of resolution:	โ ลง				78					
	recovery (treatment	กร									
Infusion phlebitis	duration 15 days)	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾						>			
treatment	VS 50% MgSO₄	(4)	A	151	<0.05		ΑN	(0.10)	¥.	>-	High
	rate of resolution:	131									
Infusion phlebitis	marked improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>	Z			
treatment	VS 50% MgSO₄	(6)	A	814	<10 ⁻³	>	(0.01)	(0.39)	Z	>	High
	rate of resolution:										
	marked improvement										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration 3	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>-	Z			
treatment	days) VS 50% MgSO4	(7)	A	629	<0.05	>-	(0.03)	(0.39)	Z	>-	High
	rate of resolution:										
Infusion phlebitis	total improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>-	Z			
treatment	VS 50% MgSO₄	(10)	AV	880	<10-6	Z	(0.002)	(0.98)	\forall	\succ	High

					Cri	teria for c	redibility a	Criteria for credibility assessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	ı		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>20%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
	rate of resolution:										
	total improvement										
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					>-	Z			
treatment	3 days) VS 50% MgSO ₄	(8)	A	629	<10-6	Z	(0.03)	(1.00)	>-	>	High
	rate of resolution:	กร									
	total improvement	าณ์เ									
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration 15	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾						Z			
treatment	days) VS 50% MgSO₄	(2)	AV	151	<10 ⁻³	Z	NA	(0.14)	NA	\succ	High
Infusion phlebitis	rate of resolution: recovery	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z	Z			
treatment	VS non-AV medication	(3)	A	283	<0.05	<u></u>	(0.36)	(0.33)	Z	Z	High
	rate of resolution:										
Infusion phlebitis	marked improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z	Z			
treatment	VS non-AV medication	(3)	AV	163	<0.05	Z	(0.65)	(86.0)	Z	Z	High
	rate of resolution:										
Infusion phlebitis	total improvement	Zheng,2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾					Z				
treatment	VS non-AV medication	(4)	AV	323	≥0.05	Z	(0.92)	N	Z	>	High

					Ğ	teria for o	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	I		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	(p-value)ª	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
	burning sensation	Al-Maweri,									
OSF	at 1 month	$2019^{(97)}(2)$	AV	111	≥0.05	>-	₹ Z	A N	¥.	>	Moderate
	burning sensation	Al-Maweri,						Z			
OSF	at 2 months	2019 ⁽⁹⁷⁾ (2)	AV	1	<10-3	Z	∢ Z	(0.79)	A A	>	Moderate
	FBG in prediabetic & early	Zhang,	134				Z	Z			
Glucose lowering	nontreated DM	$2016^{(12)}(5)$	A	328	≥0.05	₩/ 2	(0.28)	(0.39)	Z	>	Low
	l			4							
	HbA1C in prediabetic &	Zhang,									
Glucose lowering	early nontreated DM	$2016^{(12)}(2)$	AV	92	< 10-6	Z	₹ Z	A N	N N	>	Low
	RSI	Suksomboon,			. A A	\	Z	Z			
Glucose lowering	FBG in type 2 DM	$2016^{(93)}(5)$	AV	235	<0.05	\forall	(0.71)	(0.93)	Z	\succ	Low
		Suksomboon,					Z	Z			
Glucose lowering	HbA1C in type 2 DM	$2016^{(93)}(4)$	A	164	≥0.05	>-	(0.77)	(0.48)	Z	>	Low
		Zhang,					Z				
Lipid lowering	TG	$2016^{(12)}(4)$	A	206	<10 ⁻³	>-	(0.38)	a N	Z	>-	Low
		Zhang,					Z	Z			
Lipid lowering	TC	$2016^{(12)}(4)$	AV	206	<10-6	>	(0.31)	(0.79)	Z	>	Low

					Ċij	teria for c	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	•		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	-2	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
		Zhang,					z	Z			
Lipid lowering	C HI	$2016^{(12)}(3)$	AV	136	<0.05	>-	(0.76)	(1.00)	Z	>	Low
	ULA	Zhang,			, A A		Z	Z			
Lipid lowering	ALO Ton	2016 ⁽¹²⁾ (3)	A	136	<10-6	>3	(0.94)	(0.71)	Z	>	Low
Irritate bowel	symptom scores	Hong,					Z				Critically
syndrome	improvement	2018 ⁽¹¹⁾ (3)	A	137	≥0.05	z	(0.83)	å Z	Z	Z	MOJ
	short term symptom	IN'					4				
Irritate bowel	scores improvement	Hong,									Critically
syndrome	(at 1 month)	2018 ⁽¹¹⁾ (2)	AV	112	≥0.05	Z	NA	∆ Z	∀	Z	MOJ
Irritate bowel	RS	Hong,			A 63 63						Critically
syndrome	response rates	$2018^{(11)}$ (2)	AV	112	<0.05	Z	ΝΑ	a N	¥ Z	Z	low
	overall efficacy rate	Gao,					Z	Z			Critically
CIP treatment	VS 50% MgSO₄	$2016^{(142)}$ (6)	AV	547	<10-6	Z	(0.56)	(0.39)	>-	>	low
	overall cure rate	Gao,					Z	Z			Critically
CIP treatment	VS 50% MgSO₄	$2016^{(142)}$ (4)	AV	293	<0.05	>-	(0.28)	(0.57)	Z	>	low
Acute surgical		Wang,									Critically
punom	wound healing number	2013 ⁽¹⁴⁴⁾ (2)	A	26	<10 ⁻³	Z	AN	Ϋ́	₹ Z	N N	low

					Crit	teria for o	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	ı		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
		Wang,									Critically
Chronic wound	wound healing number	$2013^{(144)}$ (5)	AV	233	<0.05	\forall	NA	NA	NA	NR	low
Outcomes suppo	Outcomes supported by non-significant evidence	lence									
	total incidence	ลงกร									
Infusion phlebitis	(treatment duration	Zheng,					z	Z			
prevention	5 days) VS no treatment	2014 ⁽¹⁴⁾ (5)	AV	532	>0.05]// 2	(0.31)	(0.61)	Z	>-	High
	incidence of 3 rd -degree	าวิเ				12					
	phlebitis (treatment	NE									
Infusion phlebitis	duration 5 days)	Zheng,	Ì			-					
prevention	VS no treatment	$2014^{(14)}(4)$	AV	482	>0.05	Z	ΝΑ	A N	¥	Z	High
Infusion phlebitis	total incidence of	Zheng,									
prevention	phlebitis VS potato slice	$2014^{(14)}(2)$	AV	276	>0.05	Z	ΝΑ	A N	¥	Z	High
	total incidence of										
Infusion phlebitis	2 nd -degree phlebitis	Zheng,									
prevention	VS potato slice	$2014^{(14)}(2)$	O	276	>0.05	Z	NA	NP	NA	Z	High
Infusion phlebitis	total incidence of	Zheng,						Z			
prevention	phlebitis VS 50% MgSO $_{\scriptscriptstyle 4}$	$2014^{(14)}(2)$	AV	248	>0.05	\forall	NA	(0.32)	NA	\succ	High

					Crit	teria for cı	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	•		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	<mark>-</mark> 2	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	S	quality
Radiation-		Worthington,									
induced reaction	mucositis prevention	2011 ⁽¹⁴⁵⁾ (2)	A	119	>0.05	>	₹ Z	N	₹ N	>	High
Burns	time to wound healing	Norman, 2017 ⁽¹⁴³⁾ (3)	A	210	>0.05	>	Ϋ́Z	N (0.21)	₹ Z	>-	High
	NG	Norman,									
Burns	infection	2017 ⁽¹⁴³⁾ (3)	AV	221	>0.05	Z	₹ Z	A N	¥.	z	High
	burning sensation	Al-Maweri,	12 (C			1//	Z	Z			
OSF	at 3 months	$2019^{(97)}(3)$	AV	131	>0.05	1	(0.74)	(0.77)	Z	z	Moderate
	mouth opening	Al-Maweri,) 2 2 3	\forall	Z			
OSF	at 1 month	$2019^{(97)}(5)$	A	319	>0.05	>	(0.09)	(1.00)	Z	>	Moderate
	mouth opening	Al-Maweri,					Z	Z			
OSF	at 2 months	$2019^{(97)}(5)$	A	393	>0.05	>	(0.29)	(0.99)	Z	>	Moderate
	mouth opening	Al-Maweri,					Z	Z			
OSF	at 3 months	2019 ⁽⁹⁷⁾ (6)	AV	413	>0.05	>-	(0.28)	(1.00)	Z	>	Moderate
	tongue protrusion	Al-Maweri,					Z	Z			
OSF	at 1 month	2019 ⁽⁹⁷⁾ (4)	AV	351	>0.05	>-	(0.62)	(0.14)	z	Z	Moderate

					Ċij	teria for c	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}	ı		P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	12	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	Ц	effects	>50%	(p-value) ^a	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	quality
	tongue protrusion	Al-Maweri,					Z				
OSF	at 2 months	2019 ⁽⁹⁷⁾ (4)	AV	351	>0.05	>	(0.54)	a N	Z	>	Moderate
	tongue protrusion	Al-Maweri,				7	z	Z			
OSF	at 3 months	$2019^{(97)}(5)$	V	371	>0.05	X	(09:0)	(0.33)	Z	Z	Moderate
	cheek flexibility	Al-Maweri,	A								
OSF	at 1 month	$2019^{(97)}(2)$	A	111	>0.05		NA	A N	A A	>	Moderate
	cheek flexibility	Al-Maweri,	4			33					
OSF	at 2 months	$2019^{(97)}(2)$	AV	111	>0.05	>	NA	A Z	A A	>	Moderate
	cheek flexibility	Al-Maweri,		0	A 10 10		z				
OSF	at 3 months	$2019^{(97)}(3)$	A	131	>0.05	>-	(0.64)	d N	Z	>	Moderate
Glucose	insulin level in prediabetic	Zhang,									
lowering	& early nontreated DM	$2016^{(12)}(2)$	A	151	>0.05	>-	A N	d N	N A	>	Low
	pain and burning	Ali,					>	Z			Critically
OLP	sensation	$2017^{(98)}(3)$	AV	121	>0.05	Z	(0.06)	(26.0)	Z	>	low
		Ali,					Z	Z			Critically
OLP	clinical improvement	2017 ⁽⁹⁸⁾ (3)	AV	121	>0.05	z	(0.30)	(1.00)	Z	>	low

					์ 	iteria for o	Criteria for credibility assessment	ssessment			
		Author, Year ^{Ref}			P value				95% PI		
		(No.of study	Results	Total	random	<mark>-</mark> 2	SSE	ESB	exclude		AMSTAR
Indication	Outcome examined	included)	favor	ב	effects	>50%	>50% (p-value) ^a (p-value) ^b	(p-value) ^b	null	LS	null LS quality
	long-term symptoms										
Irritate bowel	scores improvement	Hong,									Critically
syndrome	(at 3 months)	2018 ⁽¹¹⁾ (2)	AV	29	>0.05	Z	Ϋ́	∆ N	× ∀	Z	low
	incidence of 1 st -degree	Gao,				1 KG 2	Z				Critically
CIP prevention CIP	MG	$2016^{(142)}(10)$	AV	3925	>0.05	7	(0.48)	a N	Z	Z	wol
Acute surgical	mean time to wound	Wang,					8,42			Z	Critically
monud	healing	$2013^{(144)}(2)$	A	101	>0.05		ΑN	Ϋ́	¥ ∀	<u>~</u>	low

 $^{^{\}text{a}}$ p-value from Egger test, significant threshold p ≤ 0.1 .

Abbreviations: Ref – reference number, AV – Aloe vera, n – number of participants, , I² – heterogeneity, SSE – small study effects, ESB – excess significance, PI – prediction interval, LS - largest study showed a statistically significance, AMSTAR - A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews, VS - versus, C - control, Y-yes, N - no, , NA- not applicable, NP - not pertinent because of fewer-than-expected number of observed studies, CIP – chemotherapy induced phlebitis, MgSO4 – magnesium sulfate, OSF – oral submucous fibrosis, OLP – oral lichen planus, IBS – irritate bowel syndrome, FBG – fasting blood glucose, HbA1C – Hemoglobin A1c, TC – total cholesterol, TG – triglyceride, LDL – low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, HDL – high- density lipoprotein cholesterol, DM – diabetes mellitus

^b significant threshold p≤0.1

Table 11 Methodological quality assessment using AMSTAR 2 instrument

						-		-	_								
Author,Year	٥1 م	02	Q3	Q 4	O5	90	07	80	60	010	011	Q12	Q13	014	Q15	016	Rating
Ali,2017 (98)	>	z	>	Ъ	>	>	>	Ā	>	>-	>	>-	>-	>	Z	>	Critically low
Al-Maweri(a), 2019(97)	>	P	>	Ā	>	z	>	_	>	>-	>-	Z	>-	>-	>-	>	Moderate
Gao,2016 (142)	>	z	> "	Ъ	z	>	z	Ā	Ъ	z	>-	>-	>-	>-	>-	>	Critically low
Hong,2018 (11)	>	z] >1′	Ъ	>	>	z	>	>	>	>-	>-	>	>-	>-	>	Critically low
Norman,2017 (143)	>	ЪУ	181	Ъ	>	>	>	1	>	>	>	>	>	>	>-	>	High
Suksomboon,2016 (93)	Y	z	131	>	>	>	>	/	>	z	>	X	\	>	>	\	Low
Wang, 2013 (144)	Y	z	1XI	РУ	>	>	z	Ьγ	>	z	>	\	\	Z	>	Z	Critically low
Worthington,2011 (145)	Y	>	X	РУ	>	>	>	Å	>	>	>	17/	\	\	>	\	High
Zhang,2016 (12)	Y	z	3 K	ЬУ	>	\	z	>	ЬУ	Z	>	Z	\	>	>	\	Low
Zheng,2014 (14)	У	РУ	134	\	*	>	\	¥	\	Z	\forall	>	\forall	\forall	\forall	\forall	High
			2														

Abbreviations: Q – question, Y – yes, N – no, PY – partial yes

Q1. Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?

Q2. Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?

Q3. Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?

Q4. Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?

Q5. Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?

Q6. Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?

Q7. Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?

- Q8. Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?
- Q9. Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?
- Q10. Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?
- Q11. If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?
- Q12. If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?
- Q13. Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?
- Q14. Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?
- Q15. If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its
- likely impact on the results of the review?
- Q16. Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?

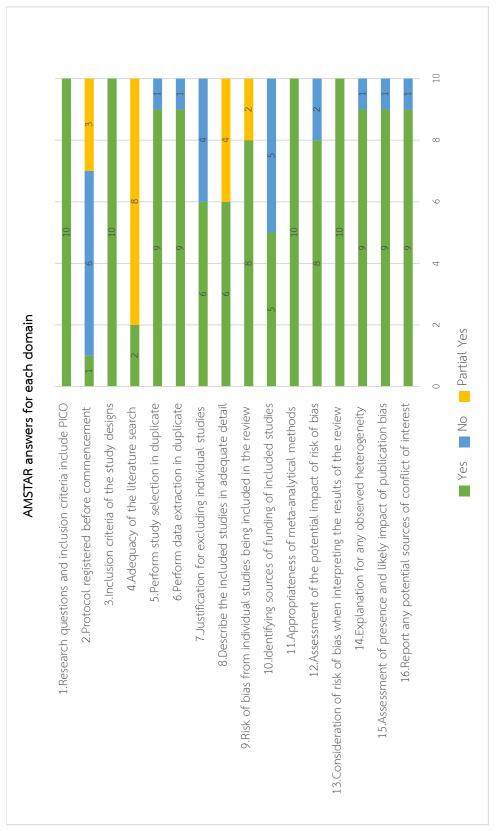


Figure 4 Answers of each domain in AMSTAR 2

7. Sensitivity analysis

When sensitivity analyses of RCTs were performed, the evidence was being upgraded from highly suggestive to convincing evidence in 1 outcome examined (prevention of second-degree phlebitis induced by intravenous infusion when compared with no treatment). Meta-analysis that examined effect of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of third-degree infusion phlebitis compared with no treatment retained the same rank as suggestive evidence. Other outcomes that examined the effect of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of CIP were downgraded to weak evidence, as shown in Table 12.



Table 12 Sensitivity analysis of only RCTs included in the evidence that graded as highly suggestive or suggestive evidence (n=5)

						Criter	ia for cred	Criteria for credibility assessment	nent			
		No.of		Effect		P-value for						
	Outcome	included	Author,	size	Total	random	12	SSE		%56		Change of level
Indication	examined	study	Year	(95% CI) ^a	ב	effects	>20%	(P-value) ^b	ESB	础	LS	of evidence
infusion	incidence of	Cı	4									
phlebitis	2 nd -degree phlebitis		Zheng,	RR 0.20				Z		0.06 to		Highly suggestive
prevention	(VS no treatment)	10	2014 (14)	(0.12-0.33)	1119	4.62×10 ⁻¹⁰	25.9	(0.65)	Ą	0.59	>	to convincing
infusion	incidence of	10.	131				1 N N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
phlebitis	3 rd -degree phlebitis		Zheng,	RR 0.18				Z		0.06 to		Suggestive
prevention	(VS no treatment)	(0) &	2014 (14)	(0.08-0.43)	1119	1.22×10^{-4}	0.0	(0.48)	Ą	0.54	z	retained
CIP	incidence of	RN	Gao,2016	OR 0.11			3//2 }	z		0.0 to		Highly suggestive
prevention	2 nd -degree CIP	3	(142)	(0.05-0.25)	416	9.18×10^{-8}	0.0	(0.56)	Å.	19.96	>	to weak
CIP		NIV	Gao,2016	OR 0.14				Z		0.00 to		Highly suggestive
prevention	overall incidence	/ E F	(142)	(0.05-0.37)	408	9.9×10^{-5}	72.1	(0.29)	Ą	10.33	>	to weak
CIP	incidence of	SI	Gao,2016	OR 0.14		. 4		Z		0.0 to		Suggestive
prevention	3 rd -degree CIP	3	(142)	(0.04-0.54)	416	0.004	0.0	(0.93)	NP	891.52	z	to weak

^a Effect size based on random-effects model

largest study showed a statistically significance, VS – versus, RR – relative risk, OR – odds ratio, N – no, Y – yes, NP – not pertinent because of fewer-than-expected number of Abbreviations: CI – confidence interval, n – number of participants, 1² – heterogeneity, SSE – small study effects, ESB – excess significance bias, PI – prediction interval, LS – observed studies, CIP – chemotherapy induced phlebitis

 $^{^{\}rm b}$ significant threshold p < 0.1

CHAPTER V

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

1. Discussion

To our knowledge, this is the first umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analyses of clinical trials that evaluated the effect of Aloe vera on health outcomes. Overall, 10 systematic reviews and 10 meta-analyses with 71 unique outcomes of Aloe vera have been considered. Using criteria for credibility assessment, none of evidence reached the convincing level. Only 3 highly suggestive evidence supported benefits of Aloe vera in the prevention of second-degree infusion phlebitis relative to no treatment and prevention of chemotherapy-induced phlebitis (CIP) regarding the reduction of overall incidence and incidence of the second degree of severity. Two suggestive evidence supported benefits of Aloe vera in prevention of third-degree infusion phlebitis when compared with no treatment and prevention of the third-degree CIP when compared with conventional treatment. A sensitivity analysis limited to RCTs showed that effect of Aloe vera in the prevention of second-degree infusion phlebitis was being upgraded to having convincing evidence and the prevention of third-degree infusion phlebitis remained in suggestive level. However, the others were downgraded into weak level. Overall, the results showed that most of the effect of Aloe vera on health outcomes was not supported by high-level-of credibility evidence.

Phlebitis is an inflammation of the vein caused by chemical, mechanical, or infectious irritation (146-148). Several pharmacological interventions (e.g., non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) (149), heparin (150, 151), steroid ointment (152), and traditional medicines such as *Sesame indicum* (153), nigella *sativa* (154), and potato (155)) have been suggested to help reduce incidence of infusion phlebitis and CIP. However, the number of evidences is limited and it is yet unknown what are

the most efficient methods. To date, there is no strong recommendation for using any medication for phlebitis prevention. This study found that *Aloe vera* could prevent phlebitis induced by chemotherapy and intravenous infusion. The possible mechanism has been suggested that *Aloe vera* had healing properties, anti-inflammatory activity, effects on the immune system, skin protection, and antiseptic effects (26, 31). Fresh *Aloe vera* has been found to promote the attachment and increase the healing of wounded monolayer of cells whereby *Aloe vera* gel enhanced the content of collagen and degree of collagen cross linking (4). Thus, *Aloe vera* might be beneficial for the prevention and treatment of phlebitis.

Considering the results of this umbrella review, *Aloe vera* showed promising results in the prevention of second and third-degree phlebitis induced by intravenous access with highly suggestive and suggestive evidence. Despite no small-study effects in these meta-analyses, large heterogeneity was reported. Additionally, benefits of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of CIP regarding the reduction of overall incidence, incidence of the second and third-degree CIP were supported by highly suggestive and suggestive evidence. Among these studies, the highly suggestive and suggestive credibility level was expressed by large sample size, a p-value less than 10⁻³, and no large heterogeneity was found in the meta-analysis examined the prevention of second-degree CIP. However, summary effect sizes were not relatively large and small-study effects were evident. The methodological quality based on AMSTAR 2 assessment was rated as high for the meta-analysis examined effect of *Aloe vera* in the infusion phlebitis prevention, apart from critically low in meta-analysis examined the CIP prevention. Therefore, the results need to be interpreted with caution.

Regarding positive results of *Aloe vera* in the phlebitis prevention and treatment, *Aloe vera* gel or leaves were used for external application in these meta-analyses without chemically treated, which were different from other meta-analyses

included in this umbrella review. Using fresh *Aloe vera* instead of the *Aloe vera* derived preparations such as gel, cream, or ointment, might be inconvenient and percentage of active ingredients might vary. However, considering the high incidence of phlebitis induced by intravenous injection and chemotherapy drugs, risk of developing serious complications, and the potential additional treatment costs, the results of current study should be implemented (156-158). *Aloe vera* should be suggested as an effective complementary alternative medicine for the prevention of phlebitis, particularly in high degree of severity.

Large proportion of outcomes (59%) included in this umbrella review were supported by the evidence with a weak level of credibility. These outcomes included the effect of Aloe vera in symptoms improvement for irritable bowel syndrome, which is the widely used indication of Aloe vera (7). In addition, Aloe vera also showed positive effects in reduction of time to healing in acute-surgical and chronic wounds, reduction of a burning sensation among patients with oral submucous fibrosis for 2 months, reduction of FBG, HBA₁C in prediabetic and early non-treated diabetic patients, and reduction of TG, TC, and LDL level and increment of the HDL levels in type 2 diabetic patients. All of these evidences were statistically significant suggests positive effect of Aloe vera and some of them were reported with large effect sizes, however, were graded as a weak level of credibility of evidence due to small sample size and some of these outcomes also had high heterogeneity. For these reasons, implementation of Aloe vera in these health outcomes in clinical practice should be done with caution. Moreover, we found that the effect of Aloe vera on burn wound treatment, the well-known indication (9, 159), was nonsignificant. Therefore, further studies are needed to confirm the effects of Aloe vera.

High heterogeneity was detected in most of the included meta-analyses. This is probably caused by different types of *Aloe vera* used as described earlier. The majority of the included studies did not consider the amounts of active ingredients

which may affect the therapeutic effects of *Aloe vera*. The amounts of active ingredients can vary among *Aloe vera* preparations, depending on harvesting and storage conditions, parts of plants used, the time of used after harvesting, and extraction methods (31, 53). Furthermore, variability in study design may cause heterogeneity (160). Sensitivity analysis in this study suggested that limiting only RCTs could reduce a degree of heterogeneity and also upgrade the evidence in prevention of second-degree infusion phlebitis from highly suggestive to having convincing evidence. Moreover, variation in co-intervention and compliance may have an important role. Most of the included meta-analyses did not report on the patient's compliance. Some of the systematic reviews and meta-analyses used the combination of *Aloe vera* with other medications or herbal medicines, making it difficult to determine the true effect of *Aloe vera*. On the other hand, results of this umbrella review are more generalizable because such combination was generally found in real-world practice.

The strengths of this study include using data from systematic reviews and meta-analyses of clinical trials, the appropriate study designs to investigate the effect of the given intervention. Furthermore, this umbrella review incorporating articles without language restriction, which would cover all related studies available in this field. However, findings from this study had some limitations. First, various meta-analyses pooled a small number of studies, leading to the risk for small-study effects. Second, the quality of the individual component primary studies was not appraised in this study because this was beyond the scope of umbrella review. Third, this study assessed only data from previously published systematic reviews and meta-analyses. Thus, other information that have not yet been published and the primary studies that have not yet been assessed through meta-analytic approaches might have been missed. Additionally, despite the use of *Aloe vera* in different doses, preparation, and

dosage regimen, the included studies did not consider these factors which may affect the outcomes of *Aloe vera*. Thus, further investigation of these factors in future studies are needed. Finally, long-term benefit remains to be determined due to the findings of this reviews showed that the longest duration of *Aloe vera* used were 3 months (12). Regarding the evidence of carcinogenic activity in animal model, the long-term safety also needs to be concerned (29).

2. Conclusions

In summary, this umbrella review of the effects of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes found that the current suggestive evidence suggests the benefits of *Aloe vera* in the prevention of phlebitis induced by chemotherapy and intravenous infusion, particularly in severe stage. Nevertheless, most of the current evidence had limitations including poor methodological quality and small number of participants included. The benefit of *Aloe vera* should therefore be reviewed with caution and data from more well-designed, larger number of participants, and robust studies using standardized preparations are needed to confirm the benefit of *Aloe vera* on health outcomes.

Chulalongkorn University

REFERENCES

- 1. Barnes PM, Bloom B, Nahin RL. Complementary and alternative medicine use among adults and children: United States, 2007. Natl Health Stat Report. 2008(12):1-23.
- 2. Kemppainen LM, Kemppainen TT, Reippainen JA, Salmenniemi ST, Vuolanto PH. Use of complementary and alternative medicine in Europe: Health-related and sociodemographic determinants. Scand J Public Health. 2018;46(4):448-55.
- 3. Peltzer K, Pengpid S. The use of herbal medicines among chronic disease patients in Thailand: a cross-sectional survey. J Multidiscip Healthc. 2019;12:573-82.
- 4. Surjushe A, Vasani R, Saple DG. Aloe vera: a short review. Indian J Dermatol. 2008;53(4):163-6.
- 5. Samarh SN, Khalaf NA, Hajhamad MM. Evidence based medical use of aloe vera extracts, short review of literature. Int J Res Med Sci. 2017;5(10):4198-202.
- 6. Nutrition business journal. An analysis of markets, trends, competition and strategy in the U.S. dietary supplement industry 2012 [cited 2019 31 October]. Available from: http://newhope360.com/2012-supplement-business-report.
- 7. European Medicines Agency. European Union herbal monograph on Aloe barbadensis Mill. and on Aloe (various species, mainly Aloe ferox Mill. and its hybrids), folii succus siccatus London, United Kingdom: European Medicines Agency; 2017 [cited 2019 October 31]. Available from: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/herbal-monograph/final-european-union-herbal-monograph-aloe-barbadensis-mill-aloe-various-species-mainly-aloe-ferox_en.pdf.
- 8. National center of complementary and integrative health. Aloe vera [updated September 2016 cited 2019 October 31]. Available from: https://nccih.nih.gov/health/aloevera
- World Health Organization. WHO monographs on selected medicinal plants.-Vol.
 Malta1999 [cited 2019 November 3]. Available from: https://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2200e/s2200e.pdf.
- 10. Maenthaisong R, Chaiyakunapruk N, Niruntraporn S, Kongkaew C. The efficacy of aloe vera used for burn wound healing: a systematic review. Burns. 2007;33(6):713-8.

- 11. Hong SW, Chun J, Park S, Lee HJ, Im JP, Kim JS. Aloe vera is effective and safe in short-term treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Neurogastroenterol Motil. 2018;24(4):528-35.
- 12. Zhang Y, Liu W, Liu D, Zhao T, Tian H. Efficacy of Aloe vera supplementation on prediabetes and early non-treated diabetic patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Nutrients. 2016;8(7):388.
- 13. Suksomboon N, Poolsup N, Punthanitisarn S. Effect of Aloe vera on glycaemic control in prediabetes and type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics. 2016;41(2):180-8.
- 14. Zheng GH, Yang L, Chen HY, Chu JF, Mei L. Aloe vera for prevention and treatment of infusion phlebitis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014(6):CD009162.
- 15. Fusar-Poli P, Radua J. Ten simple rules for conducting umbrella reviews. Evid Based Mental Health. 2018;21(3):95-100.
- 16. Ioannidis JP. Integration of evidence from multiple meta-analyses: a primer on umbrella reviews, treatment networks and multiple treatments meta-analyses. CMAJ. 2009;181(8):488-93.
- 17. Biondi-Zoccai G. Umbrella reviews. Switzerland: Springer International; 2016.
- 18. Belbasis L, Bellou V, Evangelou E, Ioannidis JP, Tzoulaki I. Environmental risk factors and multiple sclerosis: an umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. Lancet Neurol. 2015;14(3):263-73.
- 19. Kyrgiou M, Kalliala I, Markozannes G, Gunter MJ, Paraskevaidis E, Gabra H, et al. Adiposity and cancer at major anatomical sites: umbrella review of the literature. Bmj. 2017;356:j477.
- 20. Kalliala I, Markozannes G, Gunter MJ, Paraskevaidis E, Gabra H, Mitra A, et al. Obesity and gynaecological and obstetric conditions: umbrella review of the literature. Bmj. 2017;359:j4511.
- 21. Dragioti E, Evangelou E, Larsson B, Gerdle B. Effectiveness of multidisciplinary programmes for clinical pain conditions: an umbrella review. J Rehabil Med. 2018;50(9):779-91.
- 22. Dragioti E, Solmi M, Favaro A, Fusar-Poli P, Dazzan P, Thompson T, et al. Association of Antidepressant Use With Adverse Health Outcomes: A Systematic

- Umbrella Review. JAMA Psychiatry. 2019;76(12):1241-55.
- 23. Chakranon P, Lai YK, Tang YW, Choudhary P, Khunti K, Lee SWH. Distal technology interventions in people with diabetes: an umbrella review of multiple health outcomes. Diabet Med. 2019;00:1-11.
- 24. Wan Q, Li N, Du L, Zhao R, Yi M, Xu Q, et al. Allium vegetable consumption and health: an umbrella review of meta-analyses of multiple health outcomes. Food Sci Nutr. 2019;7(8):2451-70.
- 25. Dinu M, Pagliai G, Casini A, Sofi F. Mediterranean diet and multiple health outcomes: an umbrella review of meta-analyses of observational studies and randomised trials. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2018;72(1):30-43.
- 26. Radha MH, Laxmipriya NP. Evaluation of biological properties and clinical effectiveness of Aloe vera: A systematic review. J Tradit Complement Med. 2015;5(1):21-6.
- 27. Sharma P, Kharkwal A, Kharkwal H, Abdin M, Varma A. A review on pharmacological properties of Aloe vera. Int J Pharm Sci Rev Res. 2014;29:31-7.
- 28. Salehi B, Albayrak S, Antolak H, Kr**Q**giel D, Pawlikowska E, Sharifi-Rad M, et al. Aloe Genus Plants: From Farm to Food Applications and Phytopharmacotherapy. Int J Mol Sci. 2018;19(9):E2843.
- 29. Guo X, Mei N. Aloe vera: A review of toxicity and adverse clinical effects. J Environ Sci Health C Environ Carcinog Ecotoxicol Rev. 2016;34(2):77-96.
- 30. Cock I. The genus aloe: phytochemistry and therapeutic uses including treatments for gastrointestinal conditions and chronic inflammation. Novel natural products: therapeutic effects in pain, arthritis and gastro-intestinal diseases: Springer; 2015. p. 179-235.
- 31. Boudreau MD, Beland FA. An evaluation of the biological and toxicological properties of Aloe barbadensis (miller), Aloe vera. J Environ Sci Health C Environ Carcinog Ecotoxicol Rev. 2006;24(1):103-54.
- 32. Chantarawaratit P, Sangvanich P, Banlunara W, Soontornvipart K, Thunyakitpisal P. Acemannan sponges stimulate alveolar bone, cementum and periodontal ligament regeneration in a canine class II furcation defect model. J Periodontal Res.

2014;49(2):164-78.

- 33. Rajput SS, Soni KK, Saxena R. Pharmacology and phytochemistry of saponin isolated from Aloe vera for wound healing activity. Asian J Chem. 2009;21(2):1029-32.
- 34. Choi SW, Son BW, Son YS, Park YI, Lee SK, Chung MH. The wound—healing effect of a glycoprotein fraction isolated from aloe vera. Br J Dermatol. 2001;145(4):535-45.
- 35. Chithra P, Sajithlal GB, Chandrakasan G. Influence of aloe vera on the healing of dermal wounds in diabetic rats. J Ethnopharmacol. 1998;59(3):195-201.
- 36. Rodriguez-Bigas M, Cruz NI, Suarez A. Comparative evaluation of Aloe vera in the management of burn wounds in Guinea pigs. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1988;81(3):386-9.
- 37. Khorasani G, Hosseinimehr SJ, Azadbakht M, Zamani A, Mahdavi MR. Aloe versus silver sulfadiazine creams for second-degree burns: a randomized controlled study. Surg Today. 2009;39(7):587-91.
- 38. Visuthikosol V, Chowchuen B, Sukwanarat Y, Sriurairatana S, Boonpucknavig V. Effect of aloe vera gel to healing of burn wound a clinical and histologic study. J Med Assoc Thai. 1995;78(8):403-9.
- 39. Shahzad MN, Ahmed N. Effectiveness of Aloe Vera gel compared with 1% silver sulphadiazine cream as burn wound dressing in second degree burns. J Pak Med Assoc. 2013;63(2):225-30.
- 40. Burusapat C, Supawan M, Pruksapong C, Pitiseree A, Suwantemee C. Topical aloe vera gel for accelerated wound healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites: a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial and systematic review. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2018;142(1):217-26.
- 41. Puvabanditsin P, Vongtongsri R. Efficacy of aloe vera cream in prevention and treatment of sunburn and suntan. J Med Assoc Thai. 2005;88 Suppl 4:S173-6.
- 42. Khorasani G, Ahmadi A, Jalal Hosseinimehr S, Ahmadi A, Taheri A, Fathi H. The effects of Aloe vera cream on split-thickness skin graft donor site management: a randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled study. Wounds. 2011;23(2):44.
- 43. Tanaka M, Misawa E, Ito Y, Habara N, Nomaguchi K, Yamada M, et al. Identification of five phytosterols from Aloe vera gel as anti-diabetic compounds. Biol Pharm Bull. 2006;29(7):1418-22.

- 44. Anand S, Muthusamy VS, Sujatha S, Sangeetha KN, Bharathi Raja R, Sudhagar S, et al. Aloe emodin glycosides stimulates glucose transport and glycogen storage through PI3K dependent mechanism in L6 myotubes and inhibits adipocyte differentiation in 3T3L1 adipocytes. FEBS Letters. 2010;584(14):3170-8.
- 45. Shin E, Shin S, Kong H, Lee S, Do SG, Jo TH, et al. Dietary Aloe reduces adipogenesis via the activation of AMPK and suppresses obesity-related Inflammation in obese mice. Immune Netw. 2011;11(2):107-13.
- 46. Beppu H, Nagamura Y, Fujita K. Hypoglycaemic and antidiabetic effects in mice of Aloe arborescens Miller var. natalensis Berger. Phytother Res. 1993;7(7):S37-42.
- 47. Rajasekaran S, Ravi K, Sivagnanam K, Subramanian S. Beneficial effects of aloe vera leaf gel extract on lipid profile status in rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2006;33(3):232-7.
- 48. Bunyapraphatsara N, Yongchaiyudha S, Rungpitarangsi V, Chokechaijaroenporn O. Antidiabetic activity of Aloe vera L. juice II. Clinical trial in diabetes mellitus patients in combination with glibenclamide. Phytomedicine. 1996;3(3):245-8.
- 49. Yongchaiyudha S, Rungpitarangsi V, Bunyapraphatsara N, Chokechaijaroenporn O. Antidiabetic activity of Aloe vera L. juice. I. Clinical trial in new cases of diabetes mellitus. Phytomedicine. 1996;3(3):241-3.
- 50. Alinejad-Mofrad S, Foadoddini M, Saadatjoo SA, Shayesteh M. Improvement of glucose and lipid profile status with Aloe vera in pre-diabetic subjects: a randomized controlled-trial. J Diabetes Metab Disord. 2015;14:22.
- 51. Ulbricht C, Armstrong J, Basch E, Basch S, Bent S, Dacey C, et al. An evidence-based systematic review of aloe vera by the natural standard research collaboration. J Herb Pharmacother. 2007;7(3-4):279-323.
- 52. Foster M HD, Samman S. Evaluation of the nutritional and metabolic effects of Aloe vera. In: Benzie IFF W-GS, editor. Herbal Medicine: Biomolecular and Clinical Aspects. 2nd edition ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press/Taylor & Francis; 2011.
- 53. Hamman JH. Composition and applications of Aloe vera leaf gel. Molecules. 2008;13(8):1599-616.
- 54. Borra SK, Lagisetty RK, Mallela GR. Anti-ulcer effect of Aloe vera in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced peptic ulcers in rats. Afr J Pharm Pharmacol

- 2011;5(16):1867-71.
- 55. Eamlamnam K, Patumraj S, Visedopas N, Thong-Ngam D. Effects of Aloe vera and sucralfate on gastric microcirculatory changes, cytokine levels and gastric ulcer healing in rats. World J Gastroenterol. 2006;12(13):2034-9.
- 56. Bautista-Pérez R, Segura-Cobos D, Vázquez-Cruz B. In vitro antibradykinin activity of Aloe barbadensis gel. J Ethnopharmacol. 2004;93(1):89-92.
- 57. Davis RH, Donato J, Hartman GM, Haas RC. Anti-inflammatory and wound healing activity of a growth substance in Aloe vera. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc. 1994;84(2):77-81.
- 58. Alemdar S, Agaoglu S. Investigation of in vitro antimicrobial activity of Aloe vera juice. J Anim Vet Adv. 2009;8(1):99-102.
- 59. Philip J, John S, Iyer P. Antimicrobial activity of aloe vera barbedensis, daucus carota, emblica officinalis, honey and punica granatum and formulation of a health drink and salad. Mal J Microbiol. 2012;8(3):141-7.
- 60. Olaleye M, Bello-Michael C. Comparative antimicrobial activities of Aloe vera gel and leaf. Afr J Biotechnol. 2005;4(12):1413-4.
- 61. Saoo K, Miki H, Ohmori M, Winters W. Antiviral activity of aloe extracts against cytomegalovirus. Phytother Res. 1996;10(4):348-50.
- 62. Sydiskis R, Owen D, Lohr J, Rosler K, Blomster R. Inactivation of enveloped viruses by anthraquinones extracted from plants. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1991;35(12):2463-6.
- 63. Li S-W, Yang T-C, Lai C-C, Huang S-H, Liao J-M, Wan L, et al. Antiviral activity of aloe-emodin against influenza A virus via galectin-3 up-regulation. Eur J Pharmacol. 2014;738:125-32.
- 64. Rahmani AH, Aldebasi YH, Srikar S, Khan AA, Aly SM. Aloe vera: potential candidate in health management via modulation of biological activities. Pharmacogn Rev. 2015;9(18):120-6.
- 65. El-Soudany K, Yagi A, Kabbash A. A self-controlled single blinded clinical trial to evaluate oral lichen planus after topical treatment with Aloe vera. J Gastroenterol Hepatol Res. 2013;2(4):503-7.
- 66. Babaee N, Zabihi E, Mohseni S, Moghadamnia AA. Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Aloe vera gel on minor recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Dent Res J (Isfahan).

- 2012;9(4):381-5.
- 67. Sudarshan R, Annigeri RG, Sree Vijayabala G. Aloe vera in the treatment for oral submucous fibrosis—a preliminary study. J Oral Pathol Med. 2012;41(10):755-61.
- 68. West DP, Zhu YF. Evaluation of aloe vera gel gloves in the treatment of dry skin associated with occupational exposure. Am J Infect Control. 2003;31(1):40-2.
- 69. Di Franco R, Sammarco E, Calvanese MG, De Natale F, Falivene S, DiLecce A, et al. Preventing the acute skin side effects in patients treated with radiotherapy for breast cancer: the use of corneometry in order to evaluate the protective effect of moisturizing creams. Radiat Oncol. 2013;8(1):57.
- 70. Lee CK, Han SS, Shin YK, Chung MH, Park YI, Lee SK, et al. Prevention of ultraviolet radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity by Aloe vera gel components. Int J Immunopharmacol. 1999;21(5):303-10.
- 71. Dat AD, Poon F, Pham KB, Doust J. Aloe vera for treating acute and chronic wounds. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;15(2):CD008762.
- 72. Djuv A, Nilsen OG. Aloe vera juice: IC50 and dual mechanistic inhibition of CYP3A4 and CYP2D6. Phytother Res. 2012;26(3):445-51.
- 73. Lee A, Chui PT, Aun CS, Gin T, Lau AS. Possible interaction between sevoflurane and Aloe vera. Ann Pharmacother. 2004;38(10):1651-4.
- 74. Grindlay D, Reynolds T. The aloe vera phenomenon: a review of the properties and modern uses of the leaf parenchyma gel. J Ethnopharmacol. 1986;16(2-3):117-51.
- 75. Yaron A. Characterization of Aloe vera gel before and after autodegradation, and stabilization of the natural fresh gel. Phytother Res. 1993;7(7):S11-3.
- 76. Pellizzoni M, Molinari GP, Lucini L. Stability of the main Aloe fractions and Aloebased commercial products under different storage conditions. Agrochimica. 2011;55(5):288-96.
- 77. Morrow DM, Rapaport MJ, Strick RA. Hypersensitivity to aloe. Arch Dermatol. 1980;116(9):1064-5.
- 78. Rabe C, Musch A, Schirmacher P, Kruis W, Hoffmann R. Acute hepatitis induced by an Aloe vera preparation: a case report. World J Gastroenterol. 2005;11(2):303-4.
- 79. Kanat O, Ozet A, Ataergin S. Aloe vera-induced acute toxic hepatitis in a healthy young man. Eur J Intern Med. 2006;17(8):589.

- 80. World Health Organization. International classification of impairments, disabilities, and handicaps: a manual of classification relating to the consequences of disease, published in accordance with resolution WHA29.35 of the Twenty-ninth World Health Assembly, May 1976 Geneva: World Health Organization; 1980 [cited 2019 1 December]. Available from: https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/41003.
- 81. Ronen GM, Rosenbaum PL. Health outcomes measurement: concepts, guidelines and opportunities. In: Stone TE, editor. Handbook of clinical neurology. 111. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier; 2013. p. 35-41.
- 82. Velentgas P, Dreyer NA, Wu AW. Outcome definition and measurement. In: Velentgas P DN, Nourjah P, et al., editor. Developing a protocol for observational comparative effectiveness research: a user's guide. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2013. p. 71-92.
- 83. Kelley TA. International Consortium for Health Outcomes Measurement (ICHOM). Trials. 2015;16(Suppl 3):O4.
- 84. Canadian institute for health information. Outcomes 2019 [cited 2019 26 October]. Available from: https://www.cihi.ca/en/outcomes.
- 85. Sansoni JE, editor Health outcomes: an overview from an Australian perspective. Australian health outcomes collaboration; 2016 23 August 2016; Australian health services research institute, University of Wollongong, Australia.
- 86. Oleske DM, Islam SS. Role of Epidemiology in the biopharmaceutical industry. In: Doan T, Renz C, Bhattacharya M, Lievano F, Scarazzini L, editors. Pharmacovigilance: A Practical Approach: Elsevier; 2019. p. 69-87.
- 87. Guyatt G, Rennie D, Meade M, Cook D. Users' guides to the medical literature: a manual for evidence-based clinical practice. 3 ed. Chicago, IL: AMA press Chicago; 2002.
- 88. Higgins JP, Green S. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions version 6.0: Cochrane; 2019 [updated July 2019; cited 2019 20 October]. Available from: www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.
- 89. Grant MJ, Booth A. A typology of reviews: an analysis of 14 review types and associated methodologies. Health Info Libr J. 2009;26(2):91-108.
- 90. Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gøtzsche PC, Ioannidis JP, et al. The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that

- evaluate health care interventions: explanation and elaboration. PLoS Med. 2009;6(7):e1000100.
- 91. Zhang Y, Liu W, Liu D, Zhao T, Tian H. Efficacy of aloe vera supplementation on prediabetes and early non-treated diabetic patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Nutrients. 2016;8(7):E388.
- 92. Dick WR, Fletcher EA, Shah SA. Reduction of fasting blood glucose and hemoglobin A1C using oral aloe vera: a meta-analysis. J Altern Complement Med. 2016;22(6):450-7.
- 93. Suksomboon N, Poolsup N, Punthanitisarn S. Effect of aloe vera on glycaemic control in prediabetes and type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Clin Pharm Ther. 2016;41(2):180-8.
- 94. Langhorst J, Wulfert H, Lauche R, Klose P, Cramer H, Dobos GJ, et al. Systematic review of complementary and alternative medicine treatments in inflammatory bowel diseases. J Crohns Colitis. 2015;9(1):86-106.
- 95. Nair GR, Naidu GS, Jain S, Nagi R, Makkad RS, Jha A. Clinical effectiveness of aloe vera in the management of oral mucosal diseases-a systematic review. J Clin Diagn Res. 2016;10(8):ZE01-7.
- 96. Mangaiyarkarasi SP, Manigandan T, Elumalai M, Cholan PK, Kaur RP. Benefits of Aloe vera in dentistry. J Pharm Bioallied Sci. 2015;7(Suppl 1):S255-9.
- 97. Al-Maweri SA, Ashraf S, Lingam AS, Alqutaibi A, Abdulrab S, Alaizari N, et al. Aloe vera in treatment of oral submucous fibrosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Oral Pathol Med. 2019;48(2):99-107.
- 98. Ali S, Wahbi W. The efficacy of aloe vera in management of oral lichen planus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Oral Dis. 2017;23(7):913-8.
- 99. Dhingra K. Aloe vera herbal dentifrices for plaque and gingivitis control: a systematic review. Oral Dis. 2014;20(3):254-67.
- 100. Bastian H, Glasziou P, Chalmers I. Seventy-five trials and eleven systematic reviews a day: how will we ever keep up? PLoS medicine. 2010;7(9):e1000326.
- 101. Aromataris E, Fernandez R, Godfrey CM, Holly C, Khalil H, Tungpunkom P. Summarizing systematic reviews: methodological development, conduct and reporting of an umbrella review approach. Int J Evid Based Healthc. 2015;13(3):132-40.

- 102. Whiting P, Savović J, Higgins J, Caldwell D, Reeves B, Shea B, et al. ROBIS: a new tool to assess risk of bias in systematic reviews was developed. J Clin Epidemiol. 2018;69:225-34.
- 103. Shea BJ, Reeves BC, Wells G, Thuku M, Hamel C, Moran J, et al. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. BMJ. 2017;358:j4008.
- 104. Pieper D, Puljak L, González-Lorenzo M, Minozzi S. Minor differences were found between AMSTAR 2 and ROBIS in the assessment of systematic reviews including both randomized and nonrandomized studies. J Clin Epidemiol. 2019;108:26-33.
- 105. Buehn S, Mathes T, Prengel P, Wegewitz U, Ostermann T, Robens S, et al. The risk of bias in systematic reviews tool showed fair reliability and good construct validity. J Clin Epidemiol. 2017;91:121-8.
- 106. Banzi R, Cinquini M, Gonzalez-Lorenzo M, Pecoraro V, Capobussi M, Minozzi S. Quality assessment versus risk of bias in systematic reviews: AMSTAR and ROBIS had similar reliability but differed in their construct and applicability. J Clin Epidemiol. 2018;99:24-32.
- 107. Giannakou K, Evangelou E, Yiallouros P, Christophi CA, Middleton N, Papatheodorou E, et al. Risk factors for gestational diabetes: An umbrella review of meta-analyses of observational studies. PLoS One. 2019;14(4):e0215372.
- 108. Veronese N, Solmi M, Caruso MG, Giannelli G, Osella AR, Evangelou E, et al. Dietary fiber and health outcomes: an umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2018;107(3):436-44.
- 109. Sullivan GM, Feinn R. Using Effect Size-or Why the P Value Is Not Enough. Journal of graduate medical education. 2012;4(3):279-82.
- 110. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials. 1986;7(3):177-88.
- 111. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in metaanalyses. BMJ. 2003;327(7414):557-60.
- 112. IntHout J, Ioannidis JP, Rovers MM, Goeman JJ. Plea for routinely presenting prediction intervals in meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2016;6(7):e010247.
- 113. Ioannidis JP, Trikalinos TA. An exploratory test for an excess of significant

- findings. Clin Trials. 2007;4(3):245-53.
- 114. Ioannidis JP. Clarifications on the application and interpretation of the test for excess significance and its extensions. J Math Psychol. 2013;57(5):184-7.
- 115. Tsilidis KK, Papatheodorou SI, Evangelou E, Ioannidis JPA. Evaluation of excess statistical significance in meta-analyses of 98 biomarker associations with cancer risk. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012;104(24):1867-78.
- 116. Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. BMJ. 1997;315(7109):629-34.
- 117. Ioannidis JP, Trikalinos TA. The appropriateness of asymmetry tests for publication bias in meta-analyses: a large survey. CMAJ. 2007;176(8):1091-6.
- 118. World Health Organization. The use of bedaquiline in the treatment of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: interim policy guidance Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 [cited 2019 20 October]. Available from: https://www.who.int/tb/publications/mdrtb-treatment-guideline/en/.
- 119. Fiocchi A, Pawankar R, Cuello-Garcia C, Ahn K, Al-Hammadi S, Agarwal A, et al. World allergy organization-mcmaster university guidelines for allergic disease prevention (GLAD-P): probiotics. World Allergy Organ J. 2015;8(1):4.
- 120. Dellinger RP, Levy MM, Rhodes A, Annane D, Gerlach H, Opal SM, et al. Surviving Sepsis Campaign: international guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock, 2012. Intensive Care Med. 2013;39(2):165-228.
- 121. Agoritsas T, Merglen A, Heen AF, Kristiansen A, Neumann I, Brito JP, et al. Uptodate adherence to grade criteria for strong recommendations: an analytical survey. BMJ open. 2017;7(11):e018593-e.
- 122. De Vries FEE, Wallert ED, Solomkin JS, Allegranzi B, Egger M, Dellinger EP, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis including GRADE qualification of the risk of surgical site infections after prophylactic negative pressure wound therapy compared with conventional dressings in clean and contaminated surgery. Medicine. 2016;95(36):e4673.
- 123. Poole R, Kennedy OJ, Roderick P, Fallowfield JA, Hayes PC, Parkes J. Coffee consumption and health: umbrella review of meta-analyses of multiple health outcomes. BMJ. 2017;359:j5024.
- 124. Balshem H, Helfand M, Schunemann HJ, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, et al.

- GRADE guidelines: 3. Rating the quality of evidence. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011;64(4):401-6.
- 125. Theodoratou E, Tzoulaki I, Zgaga L, Ioannidis JP. Vitamin D and multiple health outcomes: umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analyses of observational studies and randomised trials. BMJ. 2014;348:g2035.
- 126. Li X, Meng X, Timofeeva M, Tzoulaki I, Tsilidis KK, Ioannidis JP, et al. Serum uric acid levels and multiple health outcomes: umbrella review of evidence from observational studies, randomised controlled trials, and Mendelian randomisation studies. BMJ. 2017;357:j2376.
- 127. Rezende LFM, Sa TH, Markozannes G, Rey-Lopez JP, Lee IM, Tsilidis KK, et al. Physical activity and cancer: an umbrella review of the literature including 22 major anatomical sites and 770 000 cancer cases. Br J Sports Med. 2018;52(13):826-33.
- 128. Radua J, Ramella-Cravaro V, Ioannidis JP, Reichenberg A, Phiphopthatsanee N, Amir T, et al. What causes psychosis? An umbrella review of risk and protective factors. World Psychiatry. 2018;17(1):49-66.
- 129. Yu H, Zhong X, Gao P, Shi J, Wu Z, Guo Z, et al. The potential effect of metformin on cancer: An umbrella review. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne). 2019;10:617.
- 130. Neuenschwander M, Ballon A, Weber KS, Norat T, Aune D, Schwingshackl L, et al. Role of diet in type 2 diabetes incidence: umbrella review of meta-analyses of prospective observational studies. bmj. 2019;366:l2368.
- 131. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Spiegelhalter DJ. A re-evaluation of random-effects meta-analysis. J R Stat Soc Ser A Stat Soc. 2009;172(1):137-59.
- 132. Al-Maweri SA, Nassani MZ, Alaizari N, Kalakonda B, Al-Shamiri HM, Alhajj MN, et al. Efficacy of aloe vera mouthwash versus chlorhexidine on plaque and gingivitis: a systematic review. Int J Dent Hyg. 2019;04:44-51.
- 133. Chen W, Zhang Y, Li X, Yang G, Liu JP. Chinese herbal medicine for diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(10):CD007796.
- 134. Farahnik B, Sharma D, Alban J, Sivamani RK. Topical botanical agents for the treatment of psoriasis: a systematic review. Am J Clin Dermatol. 2017;18(4):451-68.
- 135. Farrugia CJ, Burke ES, Haley ME, Bedi KT, Gandhi A. The use of aloe vera in cancer radiation: an updated comprehensive review. Complement Ther Clin Pract.

- 2019;35:126-30.
- 136. Fifi AC, Axelrod CH, Chakraborty P, Saps M. Herbs and spices in the treatment of functional gastrointestinal disorders: a review of clinical trials. Nutrients. 2018;10(11):E1715.
- 137. Furness S, Worthington HV, Bryan G, Birchenough S, McMillan R. Interventions for the management of dry mouth: topical therapies. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011;12:CD008934.
- 138. Gupta AK, Versteeg SG. Topical Treatment of Facial Seborrheic Dermatitis: A Systematic Review. Am J Clin Dermatol. 2017;18(2):193-213.
- 139. Hekmatpou D, Mehrabi F, Rahzani K, Aminiyan A. The effect of aloe vera clinical trials on prevention and healing of skin wound: a systematic review. Iran J Med Sci. 2019;44(1):1-9.
- 140. Marous MR, Flaten HK, Sledge B, Rietcheck H, Dellavalle RP, Suneja T, et al. Complementary and alternative methods for treatment of acne vulgaris: a systematic review. Curr Dermatol Rep. 2018;7(4):359-70.
- 141. Ramkumar D, Rao SSC. Efficacy and safety of traditional medical therapies for chronic constipation: systematic review. Am J Gastroenterol. 2005;100(4):936-71.
- 142. Gao Y, Jiang T, Mei S, Zhang S, Zhu C, Sun Y. Meta-analysis of aloe vera for the prevention and treatment of chemotherapy-induced phlebitis. Int J Clin Exp Med. 2016;9(6):9642-50.
- 143. Norman G, Christie J, Liu Z, Westby MJ, Jefferies JM, Hudson T, et al. Antiseptics for burns. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017;7:CD011821.
- 144. Wang XT, Teng YJ, Ge XJ, Ma H, Yang XL, Chen WS, et al. Effectiveness of aloe vera for acute and chronic wounds: a systematic review. CJEBM. 2013;13(4):468-73.
- 145. Worthington HV, Clarkson JE, Bryan G, Furness S, Glenny AM, Littlewood A, et al. Interventions for preventing oral mucositis for patients with cancer receiving treatment. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(4):Cd000978.
- 146. Gorski LA. The 2016 infusion therapy standards of practice. Home Healthc Now. 2017;35(1):10-8.
- 147. Higginson R, Parry A. Phlebitis: treatment, care and prevention. Nursing times. 2011;107(36):18-21.

- 148. dos Reis PE, Silveira RC, Vasques CI, de Carvalho EC. Pharmacological interventions to treat phlebitis: systematic review. J Infus Nurs. 2009;32(2):74-9.
- 149. Berardi R, Piga A, Pulita F, Romagnoli E, Pietroselli D, Carle F, et al. Effective prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced superficial phlebitis by ketoprofen lysine salt gel. Am J Med. 2003;115(5):415-7.
- 150. Thürlimann B, Bachmann I. Effective prevention of chemotherapy—induced phlebitis by low-dose heparin: a prospective randomised trial. Ann Oncol. 1992;3(4):311-3.
- 151. Ikeda S-i, Douchi T, Nagata Y. Use of heparin to lower the incidence of phlebitis induced by anti-neoplastic agents used in ovarian cancer. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2004;30(6):427-9.
- 152. Hamabe Y, Hanai A, Ishiguro H, Kuroda T, Hirota M, Nomura M, et al. Effects of steroid ointment application on chemotherapy-induced phlebitis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Ann Oncol. 2017;28(suppl10):x155-65.
- 153. Bigdeli Shamloo MB, Nasiri M, Maneiy M, Dorchin M, Mojab F, Bahrami H, et al. Effects of topical sesame (Sesamum indicum) oil on the pain severity of chemotherapy-induced phlebitis in patients with colorectal cancer: a randomized controlled trial. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2019;35:78-85.
- 154. Behnamfar N, Parsa Yekta Z, Mojab F, Kazem Naeini SM. The effect of nigella sativa oil on the prevention of phlebitis induced by chemotherapy: a clinical trial. Biomedicine (Taipei). 2019;9(3):20.
- 155. Zhang F, Jin W, Wang Y. The nursing research of frozen fresh potato topical treatment infusion leakage. Am J Nurs. 2018;7(4):143-6.
- 156. Mandal A, Raghu K. Study on incidence of phlebitis following the use of pheripheral intravenous catheter. J Family Med Prim Care. 2019;8(9):2827-31.
- 157. Sait M, Aguam A, Mohidin S, Al Eidraous S, Al Tabsh L, Anfinan N. Intravenous site complications for patients receiving chemotherapy: an observational study. Ann Short Reports.2(1032):1-4.
- 158. Tzolos E, Salawu A. Improving the frequency of visual infusion phlebitis (VIP) scoring on an oncology ward. BMJ Qual Improv Rep. 2014;3(1).
- 159. A World Health Organization resource. National List of Essential Medicines, 2018

- Thailand 2018 [cited 2020 30 January]. Available from:
 https://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/en/m/abstract/Js23739th/.
- 160. Sandercock P. The authors say: 'The data are not so robust because of heterogeneity' so, How should I deal with this systematic review? Cerebrovasc Dis. 2011;31(6):615-20.
- 161. Davari P, Gorouhi F, Hsiao H, Fazel N. A comprehensive systematic review and meta-analysis of treatments for lichen planus. the 75th annual meeting of the society for investigative dermatology; May, 11-14; Scottsdale, AZ2016. p. S47-S.
- 162. Deng SQ, Brian M, Tony Z, Lu CJ, Xue CC. Herbal medicines in the topical management of psoriasis: a systematic review of clinical evidence. ASMR victorian student research symposium; Jun, 3; Melbourne, Australia 2013. p. 226-7.
- 163. Mei S, Zhang S. Meta analysis of prevention and treatment of aloe for patients with chemotherapy induced phlebitis. Chin Nurs Res. 2016;30(10B):3627-31.
- 164. Shereen A, Maha A, Walaa W. Do nutraceuticals and herbal medicines have a role in managing oral lichen planus? A systematic review. J Oral Pathol Med. 2018;48:60.
- 165. Koch AK, Trifunovic-Koenig M, Klose P, Cramer H, Dobos G, Langhorst J. Herbal medicine in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome-a systematic review. World Congress Integrative Medicine & Health; May, 3-5; Berlin, Germany2017.
- 166. Chang FY, Lu CL. Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Using Complementary and Alternative Medicine. Journal of the Chinese Medical Association. 2009;72(6):294-300.
- 167. Daniyal M, Akram M, Zainab R, Munir N, Shah SMA, Liu B, et al. Progress and prospects in the management of psoriasis and developments in phyto-therapeutic modalities. Dermatol Ther. 2019;32(3):e12866.
- 168. Esters P, Dignass A. Complementary therapies in inflammatory bowel diseases. Current Drug Targets. 2014;15(11):1079-88.
- 169. Grace OM, Simmonds MSJ, Smith GF, van Wyk AE. Therapeutic uses of Aloe L. (Asphodelaceae) in southern Africa. J Ethnopharmacol. 2008;119(3):604-14.
- 170. Keenan AV, Ferraiolo D. Insufficient evidence for effectiveness of any treatment for oral lichen planus. Evid Based Dent. 2011;12(3):85-6.

- 171. Subiksha PS. Various remedies for recurrent aphthous ulcer-a review. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research. 2014;6(6):251-3.
- 172. Baccaglini L, Thongprasom K, Carrozzo M, Bigby M. Urban legends series: lichen planus. Oral Dis. 2013;19(2):128-43.
- 173. Feily A, Namazi MR. Aloe vera in dermatology: a brief review. G Ital Dermatol Venereol. 2009;144(1):85-91.
- 174. Jun S, Yoshimasa K, Takuya A, Noritaka O, Erika T, Emi Y, et al. Review of the current international consensus on burning mouth syndrome: Treatment options. J Oral Pathol Med. 2019;48(Suppl 1):19.
- 175. Ochmann K, Beer AM. Aloe vera gel: a literature research. Zeitschrift fur Phytotherapie. 2017;38(4):158-64.
- 176. Osso D, Kanani N. Antiseptic Mouth Rinses: An Update on Comparative Effectiveness, Risks and Recommendations. J Dent Hyg. 2013;87(1):10-8.
- 177. Pandey A, Singh S. Aloe vera: a systematic review of its industrial and ethnomedicinal efficacy. Int J Pharm Res Allied Sci. 2016;5(1):21-33.
- 178. Sidgwick GP, McGeorge D, Bayat A. A comprehensive evidence-based review on the role of topicals and dressings in the management of skin scarring. Archives of Dermatological Research. 2015;307(6):461-77.
- 179. Singab AN, El-Hefnawy HM, Esmat A, Gad HA, Nazeam JA. A systemic review on Aloe arborescens pharmacological profile: biological activities and pilot clinical trials. Phytother Res. 2015;29(12):1858-67.
- 180. Alebie G, Urga B, Worku A. Systematic review on traditional medicinal plants used for the treatment of malaria in Ethiopia: Trends and perspectives. Malar J. 2017;16 (1):307.
- 181. Bonchak JG, Thareja S, Chen SC, Quave CL. Botanical complementary and alternative medicine for pruritus: a systematic review. Curr Derm Rep. 2017;6(4):248-55.
- 182. Davis RH, Leitner MG, Russo JM. Aloe vera. a natural approach for treating wounds, edema and pain in diabetes. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc. 1988;78(2):60-8.
- 183. Ernst E, Pittler MH, Stevinson C. Complementary/alternative medicine in dermatology: Evidence-assessed efficacy of two diseases and two treatments. American Journal of Clinical Dermatology. 2002;3(5):341-8.

- 184. Heil K, Thomas R, Robertson G, Porter A, Milner R, Wood A. Freezing and non-freezing cold weather injuries: A systematic review. Br Med Bull. 2016;117(1):79-93.
- 185. Hon KL, Kung JSC, Ng WGG, Leung TF. Emollient treatment of atopic dermatitis: latest evidence and clinical considerations. Drugs in Context. 2018;7.
- 186. Jacobson LK, Johnson MB, Dedhia RD, Niknam-Bienia S, Wong AK. Impaired wound healing after radiation therapy: A systematic review of pathogenesis and treatment. JPRAS Open. 2017;13:92-105.
- 187. Lall N, Kishore N. Are plants used for skin care in South africa fully explored? J Ethnopharmacol. 2014;153(1):61-84.
- 188. Mollazadeh H, Mahdian D, Hosseinzadeh H. Medicinal plants in treatment of hypertriglyceridemia: a review based on their mechanisms and effectiveness. Phytomedicine. 2019;53:43-52.
- 189. Pazyar N, Yaghoobi R, Rafiee E, Mehrabian A, Feily A. Skin wound healing and phytomedicine: a review. Skin Pharmacol Physiol. 2014;27(6):303-10.
- 190. Rippon M, Perrin A, Darwood R, Ousey K. The potential benefits of using aloe vera in stoma patient skin care. Br J Nurs. 2017;26(5):S12-9.
- 191. Lee T, Dugoua JJ. Nutritional supplements and their effect on glucose control. Curr Diab Rep. 2011;11(2):142-8.
- 192. Shabanian S, Bahmani M, Asadi-Samani M. The medicinal plants effective on female hormones: a review of the native medicinal plants of Iran effective on estrogen, progesterone, and prolactin. JCPS. 2016;9(3):1270-6.
- 193. Amoo SO, Aremu AO, Van Staden J. Unraveling the medicinal potential of South African Aloe species. J Ethnopharmacol. 2014;153(1):19-41.
- 194. Arnold E, Clark CE, Lasserson TJ, Wu T. Herbal interventions for chronic asthma in adults and children. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2008(1):CD005989.
- 195. Bell PL, Gabriel V. Evidence based review for the treatment of post-burn pruritus. J Burn Care Res. 2009;30(1):55-61.
- 196. Chan ESY, Bautista DT, Zhu Y, You Y, Long JT, Li W, et al. Traditional Chinese herbal medicine for vascular dementia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018(12):CD010284.
- 197. Ganjalivand S, Haghshenas A, Lashkari F, Ghazanfarabadi M, Behzadi MR,

- Chahkhoei M. Assessment of the variable types of burn dressings. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research. 2018;10(1):264-9.
- 198. Gordon M, MacDonald JK, Parker CE, Akobeng AK, Thomas AG. Osmotic and stimulant laxatives for the management of childhood constipation. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016(8):CD009118.
- 199. Heidarian E, Rouhi-Boroujeni H, Deris F, Rafieian-Kopaei M. Medicinal plants with multiple effects on cardiovascular diseases: a systematic review. Curr Pharm Des. 2017;23(7):999-1015.
- 200. Klotz T, Kurmis R, Munn Z, Heath K, Greenwood JE. The effectiveness of moisturizers in the management of burn scars following burn injury: a systematic review. JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep. 2015;13(10):291-315.
- 201. Rahmani S, Yazdi AP. Use of herbal medication in osteoarthritis: a systematic review. Avicenna J Phytomed. 2015;5:124.
- 202. Pandey A, Tripathi P, Pandey R, Srivatava R, Goswami S. Alternative therapies useful in the management of diabetes: a systematic review. J Pharm Bioallied Sci. 2011;3(4):504-12.
- 203. Norman G, Westby MJ, Rithalia AD, Stubbs N, Soares MO, Dumville JC. Dressings and topical agents for treating venous leg ulcers. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018(6):CD012583.
- 204. Hollinger JC, Angra K, Halder RM. Are natural ingredients effective in the management of hyperpigmentation? a systematic review. J Clin Aesthet Dermatol. 2018;11(2):28-37.
- 205. Asaadi N, Kariman N, Shahrahmani H, Ghalandari S, Khodakarami N. A systematic review of clinical trials in the treatment of sore nipple and nipple pain in breastfeeding women. IJOGI. 2016;19(6):22-33.
- 206. As'adi N, Kariman N. Herbal prevention and treatment of nipple trauma and/or pain in Iranian studies: A systematic review. Journal of HerbMed Pharmacology. 2018;7(3):168-75.
- 207. Bahramsoltani R, Farzaei MH, Rahimi R. Medicinal plants and their natural components as future drugs for the treatment of burn wounds: an integrative review. Arch Dermatol Res. 2014;306(7):601-17.

- 208. Bindlish S, Shubrook JH, Jr. Dietary and botanical supplement therapy in diabetes. Osteopathic Family Physician. 2014;6(6):8-15.
- 209. Bolderston A, Lloyd NS, Wong RKS, Holden L, Robb-Blenderman L. The prevention and management of acute skin reactions related to radiation therapy: a systematic review and practice guideline. Support Care Cancer. 2006;14(8):802-17.
- 210. Bradley M, Cullum N, Nelson EA, Petticrew M, Sheldon T, Torgerson D. Systematic reviews of wound care management: (2) dressings and topical agents used in the healing of chronic wounds. Health Technology Assessment. 1999;3(17 II):iii-126.
- 211. Butcher K, Williamson K. Management of erythema and skin preservation; advice for patients receiving radical radiotherapy to the breast: a systematic literature review. J Radiother Pract. 2012;11(1):44-54.
- 212. Chan RJ, Webster J, Chung B, Marquart L, Ahmed M, Garantziotis S. Prevention and treatment of acute radiation-induced skin reactions: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. BMC Cancer. 2014;14(1):53.
- 213. Cheng S, Kirtschig G, Cooper S, Thornhill M, Leonardi-Bee J, Murphy R. Interventions for erosive lichen planus affecting mucosal sites. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;2:CD008092.
- 214. Deng S, May BH, Zhang AL, Lu C, Xue CC. Plant extracts for the topical management of psoriasis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Dermatol. 2013;169(4):769-82.
- 215. Ferreira E, Vasques C, Gadia R, Chan R, Guerra E, Mezzomo L, et al. Topical interventions to prevent acute radiation dermatitis in head and neck cancer patients: a systematic review. Support Care Cancer. 2017;25(3):1001-11.
- 216. Ghosh S, Gupta S. Interventions for the management of oral lichen planus: a review of the conventional and novel therapies. Oral Dis. 2017;23(8):1029-42.
- 217. Herman A, Herman AP. Topically used herbal products for the treatment of psoriasis mechanism of action, drug delivery, clinical studies. Planta Med. 2016;82(17):1447-55.
- 218. Koukourakis GV, Kelekis N, Kouvaris J, Beli IK, Kouloulias VE. Therapeutics interventions with anti-inflammatory creams in post radiation acute skin reactions: a systematic review of most important clinical trials. Recent Pat Inflamm Allergy Drug

- Discov. 2010;4(2):149-58.
- 219. Kumar S, Juresic E, Barton M, Shafiq J. Management of skin toxicity during radiation therapy: A review of the evidence. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2010;54(3):264-79.
- 220. Langhorst J. Complementary and alternative medicine treatments in inflammatory bowel diseases. [German]. J Gastroenterol Hepatol Erkr. 2016;14(1):9-16.
- 221. Liu JP, Yang M, Liu Y, Wei ML, Grimsgaard S. Herbal medicines for treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006(1):CD004116.
- 222. Liu ZL, Liu JP, Zhang AL, Wu Q, Ruan Y, Lewith G, et al. Chinese herbal medicines for hypercholesterolemia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(7):CD008305.
- 223. Lodi G, Carrozzo M, Furness S, Thongprasom K. Interventions for treating oral lichen planus: a systematic review. Br J Dermatol. 2012;166(5):938-47.
- 224. Magin PJ, Adams J, Pond CD, Smith W. Topical and oral CAM in acne: a review of the empirical evidence and a consideration of its context. Complement Ther Med. 2006;14(1):62-76.
- 225. Miroddi M, Navarra M, Calapai F, Mancari F, Giofre SV, Gangemi S, et al. Review of clinical pharmacology of Aloe vera L. in the treatment of psoriasis. Phytother Res. 2015(5):648-55.
- 226. Moore Z, Cowman S. A systematic review of wound cleansing for pressure ulcers. J Clin Nurs. 2008;17(15):1963-72.
- 227. Moore ZE, Cowman S. Wound cleansing for pressure ulcers. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(3):CD004983.
- 228. Muthusamy RC, Dharman S. Use of aloe vera in the treatment of oral lichen planus-a systematic review. Int J Pharm Bio Sci. 2016;7(1):146-52.
- 229. Ng SC, Lam YT, Tsoi KK, Chan FK, Sung JJ, Wu JC. Systematic review: the efficacy of herbal therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2013;38(8):854-63.
- 230. Niazi A, Rahimi VB, Soheili-Far S, Askari N, Rahmanian-Devin P, Sanei-Far Z, et al. A systematicreview on prevention and treatment of nipple pain and fissure: are they curable? J Pharmacopuncture. 2018;21(3):139-50.
- 231. Norman G, Dumville JC, Mohapatra DP, Owens GL, Crosbie EJ. Antibiotics and

- antiseptics for surgical wounds healing by secondary intention. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016(3):CD011712.
- 232. Rahimi R, Abdollahi M. Herbal medicines for the management of irritable bowel syndrome: a comprehensive review. World J Gastroenterol. 2012;18(7):589-600.
- 233. Rahimi R, Abdollahi M. A systematic review of the topical drugs for post hemorrhoidectomy pain. Int J Pharmacol. 2012;8(7):628-37.
- 234. Rahimi R, Nikfar S, Abdollahi M. Induction of clinical response and remission of inflammatory bowel disease by use of herbal medicines: a meta-analysis. World J Gastroenterol. 2013;19(34):5738-49.
- 235. Rashidi AA, Mirhashemi SM, Taghizadeh M, Sarkhail P. Iranian medicinal plants for diabetes mellitus: a systematic review. Pak J Biol Sci. 2013;16(9):401-11.
- 236. Richardson J, Smith JE, McIntyre M, Thomas R, Pilkington K. Aloe vera for preventing radiation-induced skin reactions: a systematic literature review. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol). 2005;17(6):478-84.
- 237. Shahrahmani H, Kariman N, Jannesari S, Ghalandari S, Asadi N. A systematic review on the type of treatment methods to reduce pain and improve wound healing in Iran. IJOGI. 2016;19(9):17-31.
- 238. Shi J, Hu H, Harnett J, Zheng X, Liang Z, Wang YT, et al. An evaluation of randomized controlled trials on nutraceuticals containing traditional Chinese medicines for diabetes management: A systematic review. Chinese Medicine (United Kingdom). 2019;14(1).
- 239. Smith N, Weymann A, Tausk FA, Gelfand JM. Complementary and alternative medicine for psoriasis: a qualitative review of the clinical trial literature. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2009;61(5):841-56.
- 240. Suresh SS, Chokshi K, Desai S, Malu R, Chokshi A. Medical management of oral lichen planus: a systematic review. J Clin Diagn Res. 2016;10(2):ZE10-ZE5.
- 241. Thongprasom K, Carrozzo M, Furness S, Lodi G. Interventions for treating oral lichen planus. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(7):CD001168.
- 242. Vermeulen H, Ubbink D, Goossens A, de Vos R, Legemate D. Dressings and topical agents for surgical wounds healing by secondary intention. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(2):Cd003554.

- 243. Vogler BK, Ernst E. Aloe vera: a systematic review of its clinical effectiveness. Br J Gen Pract. 1999;49(447):823-8.
- 244. Yarom N, Ariyawardana A, Hovan A, Barasch A, Jarvis V, Jensen SB, et al. Systematic review of natural agents for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients. Supportive Care in Cancer. 2013;21(11):3209-21.
- 245. Yeh GY, Eisenberg DM, Kaptchuk TJ, Phillips RS. Systematic review of herbs and dietary supplements for glycemic control in diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2003;26(4):1277-94.
- 246. Zhang Y, Zhang S, Shao X. Topical agent therapy for prevention and treatment of radiodermatitis: a meta-analysis. Support Care Cancer. 2013;21(4):1025-31.





VITA

NAME Saranrat Sadoyu

DATE OF BIRTH 19 March 1990

PLACE OF BIRTH Nakhonratchasima

INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED Srinakarinwirot university

HOME ADDRESS Pakchong, Nakhonratchasima



Appendix

Appendix 1 Search strategy

Databases	Search strategy		
AMED via Ovid	1. aloe.mp. [mp=abstract, heading words, title]		
Results = 212	2. aloe vera.mp. [mp=abstract, heading words, title]		
	3. 1 OR 2		
CINAHL Plus via	1. aloe or aloe vera		
EBSCOhost	2. systematic review or meta-analysis		
Results = 33	3. 1 AND 2		
Cochrane database	1. aloe OR aloe vera		
of Systematic	2. systematic review OR meta analysis		
reviews	3. 1 AND 2 in Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews		
Results = 37			
Embase via Ovid	1. aloe.mp. or Aloe vera extract/ or aloe emodin/ or Aloe vera/ or Aloe		
Results = 157	barbadensis extract/ or Aloe/ or aloe emodin anthrone/ or aloe		
	vera.mp.		
	2. systematic review or meta-analysis		
	3. 1 AND 2		
PubMed	1. aloe OR aloe vera		
Results = 70	2. systematic review OR meta analysis		
	3. 1 AND 2		
	("aloe"[MeSH Terms] OR "aloe"[All Fields]) AND (("systematic		
	review"[Publication Type] OR "systematic reviews as topic"[MeSH Terms]		
	OR "systematic review"[All Fields]) OR ("meta-analysis"[Publication Type]		
	OR "meta-analysis as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR "meta-analysis"[All Fields]))		
Scopus	1. TITLE-ABS-KEY ("Aloe" OR "Aloe vera")		
Results = 182	2. TITLE-ABS-KEY ("systematic review" OR "meta-analysis")		
	3. 1 AND 2		

Appendix 2 AMSTAR 2 checklist

1. Did the research questions and inc	clusion criteria for the review includ	e the
components of PICO?		
For Yes: Optional	(recommended)	
Population	Timeframe for follow-up	Yes
Intervention		☐ No
Comparator group		
Outcome		
2. Did the report of the review con-	tain an explicit statement that th	e review
methods were established prior to	the conduct of the review and d	id the report
justify any significant deviations fro	om the protocol?	
For Partial Yes:	For Yes:	
The authors state that they had a written	As for partial yes, plus the protocol	
protocol or guide that included ALL the	should be registered and should also	
following:	have specified:	Yes
review question (s)	a meta-analysis/synthesis plan,	Partial Yes
a search strategy	if appropriate, and	No
inclusion/exclusion criteria	a plan for investigating causes of h	eterogeneity
a risk of bias assessment	justification for any deviations from	n the protocol
3. Did the review authors explain th	eir selection of the study designs	for inclusion
in the review?	บ้าเหาวิทยาจัย	
For Yes, the review should satisfy ONE of t	he following:	
Explanation for including only RCT	SRN UNIVERSITY	Yes
OR Explanation for including only I	NRSI	No
OR Explanation for including both	RCTs and NRSI	
4. Did the review authors use a con	nprehensive literature search stra	tegy?
For Partial Yes (all the following):	For Yes, should also have (all the follow	wing)
searched at least 2 databases	searched the reference lists /	Yes
(relevant to research question)	bibliographies of included studies	Partial yes
provided key word and/or	searched trial/study registries	No
search strategy	included/consulted content	
justified publication restrictions	where relevant, searched for grey	literature
(e.g. language)	conducted search within 24 month	ns of
	completion of the review	

5. Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?
For Yes, either ONE of the following:
at least two reviewers independently agreed on selection of eligible studies Yes
and achieved consensus on which studies to include
OR two reviewers selected a sample of eligible studies and achieved good
agreement (at least 80 percent), with the remainder selected by one reviewer
6. Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?
For Yes, either ONE of the following:
at least two reviewers achieved consensus on which data to extract from
included studies No
OR two reviewers extracted data from a sample of eligible studies and
achieved good agreement (at least 80 percent), with the remainder
extracted by one reviewer.
7. Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the
exclusions?
For Partial Yes: For Yes, must also have:
provided a list of all potentially Justified the exclusion from,
relevant studies that were read the review of each potentially Partial ye
in full-text form but excluded relevant study No
from the review
8. Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?
For Partial Yes (all the following): For Yes, should also have all the following
described populations described population in detail Yes
described interventions described interventions in detail Partial years
(including doses where relevant) No
described comparators described comparator in detail
(including doses where relevant)
described outcomes described study's setting
described research designs timeframe for follow-up

No meta- analysis

conducted

9. Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review? **RCTs** For Partial Yes, must have assessed RoB For Yes, must also have assessed RoB from: from: unconcealed allocation, and allocation sequence that was Yes lack of blinding of patients and not truly random, and Partial Yes assessors when assessing selection of the reported result No outcomes (unnecessary for from among multiple measurement objective outcomes such as or analyses of a specified outcome all-cause mortality) NRSI For Partial Yes, must have assessed RoB For Yes, must also have assessed RoB from confounding, and methods used to ascertain Yes from selection bias Partial Yes exposures and outcomes, and selection of the reported result No from among multiple measurement Includes or analyses of a specified outcome only RCTs 10. Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review? For Yes Must have reported on the sources of funding for individual studies included Yes in the review. Note: Reporting that the reviewers looked for this information No but it was not reported by study authors also qualifies 11. If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? **RCTs** For Yes: The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis Yes AND they used an appropriate weighted technique to combine No

study results and adjusted for heterogeneity if present.

AND investigated the causes of any heterogeneity

For NRSI
For Yes:
The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis
AND they used an appropriate weighted technique to combine No
study results and adjusted for heterogeneity if present.
AND they statistically combined effect estimates from NRSI analysis conducted
that were adjusted for confounding, rather than combining raw data,
or justified combining raw data when adjusted effect estimates
were not available.
AND reported separate summary estimates for RCTs and
NRSI separately when both were included in the review.
12. If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential
impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other
evidence synthesis?
For Yes
included only low risk of bias RCTs Yes
OR, if the pooled estimate was based on RCTs and/or NRSI at variable No
RoB, the authors performed analyses to investigate possible impact of $\ $ No meta-
RoB on summary estimates of effect. analysis conducted
13. Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when
interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?
For Yes จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
included only low risk of bias RCTs RN UNIVERSITY Yes
OR, if RCTs with moderate or high RoB, or NRSI were included the
review provided a discussion of the likely impact of RoB on the results
14. Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion
of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?
For Yes
There was no significant heterogeneity in the results
OR if heterogeneity was present the authors performed an investigation No
of sources of any heterogeneity in the results and discussed the impact of this
on the results of the review

15. If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an			
adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and	discuss its		
likely impact on the results of the review?			
For Yes			
performed graphical or statistical tests for publication bias and	Yes		
discussed the likelihood and magnitude of impact of publication bias	No		
	No meta-		
	analysis conducted		
16. Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflic	ct of interest,		
including any funding they received for conducting the review?			
The authors reported no competing interests OR	Yes		
The authors described their funding sources and how they managed	No		
potential conflicts of interest			
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย			
CHILLAL ONOVODA HARVEDOLEY			

Appendix 3 Studies excluded after full-text revision, with reasons for exclusion

Author,		
Year	Title	Reason for exclusion
Davari,	A comprehensive systematic review and meta-	full-text could not
2012(161)	analysis of treatments for lichen planus	be retrieved
Deng,	Herbal medicines in the topical management of	full-text could not
2013(162)	psoriasis: A systematic review of clinical evidence	be retrieved
Mei,	Meta analysis of prevention and treatment of Aloe for	full-text could not
2016(163)	patients with chemotherapy induced phlebitis	be retrieved
Shereen,	Do nutraceuticals and herbal medicines have a role in	full-text could not
2019(164)	managing oral lichen planus? A systematic review	be retrieved
Koch,	Herbal medicine in the treatment of irritable bowel	full-text could not
2017(165)	syndrome-a systematic review	be retrieved
Chang,	Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Using	not a systematic
2009(166)	Complementary and Alternative Medicine	review/meta-analysis
Daniyal,	Progress and prospects in the management of	not a systematic
2019(167)	psoriasis and developments in phyto-therapeutic	review/meta-analysis
	modalities	
Esters,	Complementary therapies in inflammatory bowel	not a systematic
2014(168)	diseases	review/meta-analysis
Grace,	Therapeutic uses of Aloe L. (Asphodelaceae) in	not a systematic
2008(169)	southern Africa	review/meta-analysis
Keenan,	Insufficient evidence for effectiveness of any	not a systematic
2011(170)	treatment for oral lichen planus	review/meta-analysis
Subiksha,	Various remedies for recurrent aphthous ulcer-a	not a systematic
2014(171)	review	review/meta-analysis
Baccaglini,	Urban legends series: Lichen planus	systematic review based
2013(172)		on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Feily,	Aloe vera in dermatology: A brief review	systematic review based
2009(173)		on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Jun,	Review of the current international consensus on	systematic review based
2019(174)	burning mouth syndrome: Treatment options	on other systematic

Author, Year	Title	Reason for exclusion
		reviews/meta-analyses
Ochmann,	Aloe vera gel: A literature research	systematic review based
2017(175)		on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Osso,	Antiseptic Mouth Rinses: An Update on Comparative	systematic review based
2013(176)	Effectiveness, Risks and Recommendations	on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Pandey,	Aloe Vera: A systematic review of its Industrial and	systematic review based
2016(177)	ethno-medicinal efficacy	on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Radha,	Evaluation of biological properties and clinical	systematic review based
2015(26)	effectiveness of Aloe vera: A systematic review	on other systematic
		reviews/meta-analyses
Sidgwick,	A comprehensive evidence-based review on the role	systematic review based
2015(178)	of topicals and dressings in the management of skin	on other systematic
	scarring	reviews/meta-analyses
Singab,	A systemic review on Aloe arborescens	systematic review based
2015(179)	pharmacological profile: biological activities and pilot	on other systematic
	clinical trials	reviews/meta-analyses
Ulbricht,	An evidence-based systematic review of Aloe vera by	systematic review based
2007(51)	the natural standard research collaboration	on other systematic
	GHULALUNGKURN UNIVERSITY	reviews/meta-analyses
Alebie,	Systematic review on traditional medicinal plants	not a systematic
2017(180)	used for the treatment of malaria in Ethiopia: Trends	review/meta-analysis
	and perspectives	of clinical trials
Bonchak,	Botanical complementary and alternative medicine	not a systematic
2017(181)	for pruritus: a systematic review	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Davis,	Aloe vera. A natural approach for treating wounds,	not a systematic
1988(182)	edema and pain in diabetes	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Ernst,	Complementary/alternative medicine in dermatology:	not a systematic
2002(183)	Evidence-assessed efficacy of two diseases and two	review/meta-analysis of

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year	Titte	neason for exclusion
	treatments	clinical trials
Heil,	Freezing and non-freezing cold weather injuries: a	not a systematic
2016(184)	systematic review	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Hon,	Emollient treatment of atopic dermatitis: latest	not a systematic
2018(185)	evidence and clinical considerations	review/meta-analysis of
		clinical trials
Jacobson,	Impaired wound healing after radiation therapy: A	not a systematic
2017(186)	systematic review of pathogenesis and treatment	review/meta-analysis of
		clinical trials
Lall,	Are plants used for skin care in South Africa fully	not a systematic
2014(187)	explored?	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Mollaza	Medicinal plants in treatment of hypertriglyceridemia:	not a systematic
deh,	A review based on their mechanisms and	review/meta-analysis
2019(188)	effectiveness	of clinical trials
Pazyar,	Skin wound healing and phytomedicine: A review	not a systematic
2014(189)	(3)	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Rippon,	The potential benefits of using aloe vera in stoma	not a systematic
2017(190)	patient skin care	review/meta-analysis
	GHULALUNGKUKN UNIVERSITY	of clinical trials
Lee,	Nutritional supplements and their effect on glucose	not a systematic
2011(191)	control	review/meta-analysis
		of clinical trials
Shabanian,	The medicinal plants effective on female hormones:	not a systematic
2016(192)	A review of the native medicinal plants of Iran	review/meta-analysis
	effective on estrogen, progesterone, and prolactin	of clinical trials
Amoo,	Unraveling the medicinal potential of South African	not report treatment
2014(193)	Aloe species	effects of Aloe vera
Arnold,	Herbal interventions for chronic asthma in adults and	not report treatment
2008(194)	children	effects of Aloe vera
Bell,	Evidence based review for the treatment of post-burn	not report treatment

Author,	Title	Day of Caracteria
Year	Title	Reason for exclusion
2009(195)	pruritus	effects of Aloe vera
Chan,	Traditional Chinese herbal medicine for vascular	not report treatment
2018(196)	dementia	effects of Aloe vera
Ganjalivan	Assessment of the variable types of burn dressings	
d,		not report treatment
2018(197)		effects of Aloe vera
Gordon,	Osmotic and stimulant laxatives for the management	not report treatment
2016(198)	of childhood constipation	effects of Aloe vera
Rouhi-	Medicinal plants with multiple effects on	not report treatment
Boroujeni,	cardiovascular diseases: A systematic review	effects of Aloe vera
2017(199)		
Klotz,	The effectiveness of moisturizers in the management	not report treatment
2015(200)	of burn scars following burn injury: A systematic	effects of Aloe vera
	review	
Rahmani,	Use of herbal medication in osteoarthritis: A	not report treatment
2015(201)	systematic review	effects of Aloe vera
Pandey,	Alternative therapies useful in the management of	not report treatment
2011(202)	diabetes: A systematic review	effects of Aloe vera
Prasad,	Management of chronic constipation in patients with	not report treatment
2017	diabetes mellitus	effects of Aloe vera
Norman,	Dressings and topical agents for treating venous leg	not report treatment
2018(203)	ulcers GHULALUNGKURN UNIVERSITY	effects of Aloe vera
Hollinger,	Are natural ingredients effective in the management	not the largest
2018(204)	of hyperpigmentation? A systematic review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Asaadi,	A systematic review of clinical trials in the treatment	not the largest
2016(205)	of sore nipple and nipple pain in breastfeeding	systematic review/
	women.	meta-analysis
As'adi,	Herbal prevention and treatment of nipple trauma	not the largest
2018(206)	and/or pain in Iranian studies: A systematic review	systematic review/meta-
		analysis
Bahramsol	Medicinal plants and their natural components as	not the largest
tani,	future drugs for the treatment of burn wounds: An	systematic review/

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year	nite	neason for exclusion
2014(207)	integrative review	meta-analysis
Bindlish,	Dietary and botanical supplement therapy in diabetes	not the largest
2014(208)		systematic review/meta-
		analysis
Bolderston,	The prevention and management of acute skin	not the largest
2006(209)	reactions related to radiation therapy: A systematic	systematic review/
	review and practice guideline	meta-analysis
Bradley,	Systematic reviews of wound care management: (2)	not the largest
1999(210)	dressings and topical agents used in the healing of	systematic review/meta-
	chronic wounds	analysis
Burusapat,	Topical Aloe Vera Gel for Accelerated Wound Healing	not the largest
2018(40)	of Split-Thickness Skin Graft Donor Sites: A Double-	systematic review/
	Blind, Randomized, Controlled Trial and Systematic	meta-analysis
	Review	
Butcher,	Management of erythema and skin preservation;	not the largest
2012(211)	advice for patients receiving radical radiotherapy to	systematic review/
	the breast: A systematic literature review	meta-analysis
Chan,	Prevention and treatment of acute radiation-induced	not the largest
2014(212)	skin reactions: A systematic review and meta-analysis	systematic review/
	of randomized controlled trials	meta-analysis
Cheng,	Interventions for erosive lichen planus affecting	not the largest
2012(213)	mucosal sites	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Dat,	Aloe vera for treating acute and chronic wounds	not the largest
2012(71)		systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Deng,	Plant extracts for the topical management of	not the largest
2013(214)	psoriasis: A systematic review and meta-analysis	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Dhingra,	Aloe vera herbal dentifrices for plaque and gingivitis	not the largest
2014(99)	control: a systematic review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Dick,	Reduction of Fasting Blood Glucose and Hemoglobin	not the largest

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year	Titte	neason for exclusion
2016(92)	A1c Using Oral Aloe Vera: A Meta-Analysis	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Ferreira,	Topical interventions to prevent acute radiation	not the largest
2017(215)	dermatitis in head and neck cancer patients: a	systematic review/
	systematic review	meta-analysis
Ghosh,	Interventions for the management of oral lichen	not the largest
2017(216)	planus: a review of the conventional and novel	systematic review/
	therapies	meta-analysis
Herman,	Topically used herbal products for the treatment of	not the largest
2016(217)	psoriasis - Mechanism of action, drug delivery, clinical	systematic review/
	studies	meta-analysis
Koukou	Therapeutics interventions with anti-inflammatory	not the largest
rakis,	creams in post radiation acute skin reactions: A	systematic review/
2010(218)	systematic review of most important clinical trials	meta-analysis
Kumar,	Management of skin toxicity during radiation therapy:	not the largest
2010(219)	A review of the evidence	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Langhorst,	Complementary and alternative medicine treatments	not the largest
2016(220)	in inflammatory bowel diseases.	systematic review/
	จหาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย	meta-analysis
Langhorst,	Systematic review of complementary and alternative	not the largest
2015(94)	medicine treatments in inflammatory bowel diseases	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Liu,	Herbal medicines for treatment of irritable bowel	not the largest
2006(221)	syndrome	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Liu,	Chinese herbal medicines for hypercholesterolemia	not the largest
2011(222)		systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Lodi,	Interventions for treating oral lichen planus: A	not the largest
2012(223)	systematic review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Maenthai	The efficacy of aloe vera used for burn wound	not the largest

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year		
song,	healing: a systematic review	systematic review/
2007(10)		meta-analysis
Magin,	Topical and oral CAM in acne: a review of the	not the largest
2006(224)	empirical evidence and a consideration of its context	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Miroddi,	Review of Clinical Pharmacology of Aloe vera L. in the	not the largest
2015(225)	Treatment of Psoriasis	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Moore,	A systematic review of wound cleansing for pressure	not the largest
2008(226)	ulcers	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Moore,	Wound cleansing for pressure ulcers	not the largest
2013(227)		systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Muthu	Use of aloe vera in the treatment of oral lichen	not the largest
samy,	planus-a systematic review	systematic review/
2016(228)		meta-analysis
Nair,	Clinical effectiveness of aloe vera in the management	not the largest
2016(95)	of oral mucosal diseases-a systematic review	systematic review/
	จหาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย	meta-analysis
Ng,	Systematic review: The efficacy of herbal therapy in	not the largest
2013(229)	inflammatory bowel disease	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Niazi,	A Systematic Review on Prevention and Treatment of	not the largest
2018(230)	Nipple Pain and Fissure: Are They Curable?	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Norman,	Antibiotics and antiseptics for surgical wounds healing	not the largest
2016(231)	by secondary intention	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Rahimi,	Herbal medicines for the management of irritable	not the largest
2012(232)	bowel syndrome: A comprehensive review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Rahimi,	A systematic review of the topical drugs for post	not the largest

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year	Titte	neason for execusion
2012(233)	hemorrhoidectomy pain	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Rahimi,	Induction of clinical response and remission of	not the largest
2013(234)	inflammatory bowel disease by use of herbal	systematic review/
	medicines: A meta-analysis	meta-analysis
Rashidi,	Iranian medicinal plants for diabetes mellitus: a	not the largest
2013(235)	systematic review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Richardson,	Aloe vera for preventing radiation-induced skin	not the largest
2005(236)	reactions: A systematic literature review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Shahrah	A systematic review on the type of treatment	not the largest
mani,	methods to reduce pain and improve wound healing	systematic review/
2016(237)	in Iran.	meta-analysis
Shi,	An evaluation of randomized controlled trials on	not the largest
2019(238)	nutraceuticals containing traditional Chinese	systematic review/meta-
	medicines for diabetes management: A systematic	analysis
	review	
Smith,	Complementary and alternative medicine for	not the largest
2009(239)	psoriasis: A qualitative review of the clinical trial	systematic review/
	literature	meta-analysis
Suresh,	Medical management of oral lichen planus: A	not the largest
2016(240)	systematic review	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Thongpras	Interventions for treating oral lichen planus	not the largest
om,		systematic review/
2011(241)		meta-analysis
Vermeu	Dressings and topical agents for surgical wounds	not the largest
len,	healing by secondary intention	systematic review/
2005(242)		meta-analysis
Vogler,	Aloe vera: a systematic review of its clinical	not the largest
1999(243)	effectiveness	systematic review/
		meta-analysis

Author,	Title	Reason for exclusion
Year	ritte	Reason for exclusion
Yarom,	Systematic review of natural agents for the	not the largest
2013(244)	management of oral mucositis in cancer patients	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Yeh,	Systematic review of herbs and dietary supplements	not the largest
2003(245)	for glycemic control in diabetes	systematic review/
		meta-analysis
Zhang,	Topical agent therapy for prevention and treatment	not the largest
2013(246)	of radiodermatitis: A meta-analysis	systematic review/
		meta-analysis



Appendix 4 Characteristics and main findings of included systematic reviews

Author,	Disease/		Intervention			N of included	Main findings	
year	indication	Population	(Type of AV)	Comparison	Outcomes	studies		
			and duration			(design)		
Dentistry								
Al-	gingivitis	358 healthy	mouthwash	chlorhexidine	•plaque index	6 (RCTs)	•4 studies reported AV as effective	
Maweri,		participants	(99 and	mouthwash	• gingival index	180	as chlorhexidine in reducing plaque	
2019		aged 18 years	100%)	(0.2 and	• eineival		index, with no statistically	
(132)		and older	4-30 days	0.12%)	bleeding		significant differences between the	
		RN	เหา		index	11/2	two groups. However, 2 studies	
		Un	าวิท			33	found chlorhexidine significantly	
		IVE	181			2	more effective than AV.	
		RS	าลัย			- \	3 studies found AV and	
		TY	J				chlorhexidine equally efficient in	
							reducing gingival inflammation,	
							with no significant differences.	
							However, 1 study found	
							chlorhexidine slightly more	
							effective than AV.	
							•Only 1 study reported slightly more	

			:			N of	
Author,	Disease/	1	Intervention			included	Main findings
year	indication	Population	(Type of Av)	comparison	Outcomes	studies	
			and duration			(design)	
							effective of chlorhexidine in
		Сн	9				reducing the mean bleeding index
		UL	M.		4		than AV, with no statistically
		ALO	าลง			\ Q	significant differences.
		NG	ากร				•In summary, AV shows promising
		KO	ณ์เ				results in reducing plaque and
		RN	มห			11/2	gingivitis scores.
		Uni	าวิท				
Furness,	dny	123 patients	AV gel	CMC	dryness of	1 (RCT)	There were no statistically
2011	mouth	with	1 week	spray,canola	mouth		significant differences between any
(137)	syndrome	xerostomia		oil spray,	• patient		of the treatments about either oral
	(xero	due to		and mucin	preference		dryness or patient preference.
	-stomia)	radiotherapy		spray			

diabetic 40 patients oral AV no emprovement type of neuropathy peripheral neuropathy neu	Author,	Disease/ indication	Population	Intervention (Type of AV)	Comparison	Outcomes	N of included	Main findings
ents oral AV no • improvement 1 (RCT) lbetic (not specified treatment of symptom stype of product) 3 months 3 months 4 change of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity 1 (RCT) 2 months 3 months 4 (OOL)				and duration			(design)	
ents oral AV no eimprovement 1 (RCT) labetic (not specified treatment of symptom (global symptom) score) 3 months conduction symptom score)	Anti-diak	oetes						
leral type of treatment of symptom (global symptom) 3 months score) -change of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity lients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) 5 months (QOL) (GOL)	Chen,	diabetic	40 patients	oral AV	no	• improvement	1 (RCT)	AV showed a significantly better
athy product) 3 months 3 months 4 change of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) 5 months (QOL)	2013	peripheral	with diabetic	(not specified	treatment	of symptom		effect on peroneal motor nerve,
athy product) 3 months 4 change of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) 5 months (QOL)	(133)	neuropathy	peripheral	type of		(global	No.	peroneal nerve, and median sensory
score) Change of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity IBS (juice) quality of life 5 months (QOL)			neuropathy	product)		symptom		nerve conduction velocity. However,
echange of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity IBS (juice) quality of life (QOL)			KO	3 months		score)		AV did not show a favorable effect
sensory nerve conduction velocity ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) fuice) quality of life (QOL)			RN	าห		•change of		on global symptom score
sensory nerve conduction velocity ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) guality of life 5 months (QOL)			Un	าวิา	4	motor and		improvement (RR 1.67, 95% CI 0.96
conduction velocity ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) BS (juice) quality of life 5 months (QOL)			IVE	181		sensory nerve		to 2.88).
ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) S months (QOL)			ERS	าลัง		conduction	- ,	
ients oral AV placebo Patient 1 (RCT) IBS (juice) quality of life 5 months (QOL)			ITY			velocity		
Irritable110 patientsoral AVplaceboPatient1 (RCT)bowelwith IBS(juice)quality of lifesyndrome5 months(QOL)(IBS)	Gastroin	testinal (GI) o	disorders					
bowel with IBS (juice) quality of life syndrome 5 months (QOL)	Fiffi,	Irritable	110 patients	oral AV	placebo	Patient	1 (RCT)	There was no significance difference
syndrome 5 months (QOL) (IBS)	2018	bowel	with IBS	(juice)		quality of life		between the placebo and AV in
(IBS)	(136)	syndrome		5 months		(OOF)		improving QOL in patients with IBS.
		(IBS)						

			:			Jo N	
Author,	Disease/		Intervention (T. 100 of 101)		4.00	included	Main findings
year	indication	ropuration	(Type of Av)	Comparison	Outcomes	studies	
			and duration			(design)	
Fiffi,	Gastro-	79 patients	oral AV	omeprazole/	GERD	1 (RCT)	The effect of AV on GERD symptoms
2018	esophageal	with GERD	(syrup)	ranitidine	symptoms		(i.e. frequency of heartburn, food
(136)	reflux	ULA	4 weeks		(modified		regurgitation, flatulence, belching,
	disease	ALC	าลง		Reflux Disease	8	dysphagia) was comparable to that of
	(GERD)	NG	ากร		Questionnaire)		ranitidine and omeprazole in relation
		KO	าณ์เ				to most symptoms.
Ramku	chronic	35 patients	oral AV	placebo	Laxative efficacy	1 (RCT)	The combination of AV, psyllium, and
mar,	consti-	with chronic	combined		(stool	12	celandin was superior to placebo in
2005	pation	constipation	with Psyllium		consistency,)))	the treatment of constipation.
(141)		ERS	and Celandin		bowel		It showed more frequent bowel
		SITY	28 days		movement,		movement, softer stool with
		7			abdominal		statically significant compared with
					pain)		placebo; however, abdominal pain
							was not reduced in either group.
Radiation	Radiation-induced reactions	actions					
Farrugi,	radiation-	759 patients	topical AV	placebo,	severity	7	•In breast cancer patients, 4 studies
2019	induced	who have	(cream, gel,	no treatment	• clinical	(controlled	suggested that AV was not found
(135)	skin	undergone	ointment,			trials)	

ed Main findings	to be consistently effective for radiation adverse effects, but 1 study showed its effective for treatment of acute radiation proctitis. In head/neck, chest, and abdomen cancer patients, 2 studies concluded that AV showed protective properties against radiation-induced dermatitis, especially with cumulative radiation doses over 2,700 cGy which reported as statistically	significant in 1 study.
N of included studies (design)		
Outcomes	presentation	
Comparison		
Intervention (Type of AV) and duration	lotion) Each day following radiation treatment or 2-4 weeks after radiation	
Population	therapy for the treatment of cancer (
Disease/ indication	reactions	
Author, year		

Main findings		 AV was significantly superior to 	control group in reduction of	erythema, infiltration, and PASI	score.	• 1 study reported that AV cream	resulted in a significant clearing of	psoriatic plaques higher than	placebo (82.8 vs 7.7%, p<0.001).	 AV reduced desquamation 	significantly in 2 studies, but the	difference was not significant	between AV and placebo group in	1 study.	ullet 1 study reported that the mean	DLQI scores decreased in both	groups, but in comparison to
N of included studies (design)		4	(controlled	trials)) 2 32								
Outcomes		clearing of	psoriatic	plaques	severity	(erythema,	induration,	scaling,	psoriasis area	and severity	index; PASI	score)	dermatology	life quality	index (DLQI)		
Comparison		placebo and	other	treatment	(0.1% TA	cream)											
Intervention (Type of AV) and duration		topical AV	(cream, gel,	extract, and	home-care	pack)	4-8 weeks	าวิท	181	าลัย							
Population		195 patients	with plaque	psoriasis	NG	KOF	RN	Un	IVE	RS	ITY						
Disease/ indication	dition	psoriasis															
Author, year	Skin condition	Farahnik,	2017	(134)													

			•			N of	
Author, Disease/	lse/		Intervention			included	Main findings
indication	tion	Population	(Type of AV)	Comparison	Outcomes	studies	
			and duration			(design)	
							baseline there was no significant
		Сн	9				difference between the two groups
		UL	M		4		after 8 weeks.
Marous, acne	Je Je	84 patients	topical AV	placebo	lesion	1 (RCT)	The result showed that effect of
vulgaris	aris	with mild-	(AV gel or	and 1%	reduction		combination of 25% AV with Ocimum
		severe acne	combined with	clindamycin			gratissimum in lesion reduction was
		vulgaris	2% Ocimum	gel			similar to 1% clindamycin, while the
		Ur	gratissimum				preparations containing 50 or 100%
		IIV	(Ješ			2	AV gel exhibited significantly better
		ERS	4 weeks				effects than the clindamycin.
Gupta, facial	al	46 patients	topical AV	placebo	patient	1 (RCT)	AV was statistical significantly
seborrheic	heic	with	(30% AV	(aquosum	response		increased patient response
(138) dermatitis	atitis	seborrheic	extract in	cream)	• signs and		(complete clearance and
(SD)	<u> </u>	dermatitis	emulsion)		symptoms of		substantial improvement) assessed
			4-6 weeks		SD (i.e. scaling,		with a global scale and decreased
					pruritus)		symptoms (pruritus), sign (scaling),
							and number of facial sites.

			:			N of	
Author,	Disease/	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	Intervention (T.		÷	included	Main findings
year	indication	roputation	(1ype of Av)	Comparison	Catcomes	studies	
			and duration			(design)	
							 AV are moderately recommended
		Сн	a				for use in the treatment of facial
		ULA	W	, i			SD.
Wound healing	ealing						
Hekma	cracked	210 lactating	topical AV	placebo or	• wound healing	2 clinical	 AV was more effective than control
topou,	nipples	women with	(gel)	other	•pain and	trials	group (e.g. breast milk, lanolin
2019		breast fissure	7-14 days	treatments	discharge	11/2	ointment) in healing cracked
(139)		Un	าวิช	4	reduction	32	nipples.
		IVE	181			y 2	• 1 study reported that the pain and
		RSI	โล๊ะ			-	damage of the nipple and
		TY	J				discharge in AV group were much
							less than the control group which
							used lanolin ointment.

Abbreviations: AV – Aloe vera, N – number, CMC – carboxymethyl cellulose, RCT – randomized controlled trial, q-RCT – quasi-randomized controlled trial, CMC hemoglobin A1c, IV – intravenous, GERD – Gastroesophageal reflux disease, GSRS – Gastrointestinal Symptom Rating Scale, IBSQOL – Irritable bowel syndrome - carboxymethyl cellulose, TA - triamcinolone acetonide, RR - relative risk or risk ratio, MD - mean difference, FPG - fasting plasma glucose, HbA1c -Quality of Life, EuroQol – European Quality of Life Scale Community

Appendix 5 Characteristics and main findings of included meta-analyses

Author,	Disease/	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	N of	Main findings
year	indication		(Type of AV)			included	
			and duration			studies	
						(design)	
Dentistry							
Ali, 2017	oral	121 patients	topical	placebo or	• pain	5	The meta-analysis showed that AV is
(86)	lichen	with	(gel, ointment	corticosteroid	alleviation	(4 RCTs,	inferior to the control in pain
	planus	symptomatic	and	(TA gel and	Clinical	1 q-RCT)	alleviation and clinical improvement
	(OLP)	KOR d10	mouthwash)	paste)	improvement		with statistically significant difference
		RN	4 and 8 weeks		• treatment	11/2	2 studies showed that AV is superior
		Uni	วิท		response		to the control in treatment response.
		IVE	ยา		• size of the	2	ullet Only 1 study reported size of the
		RSI	ล์ ลัย	J	lesion		lesion. They found that the size
		TY			hospital		decreased significantly after
					anxiety-		treatment and after 2 months of
					depression		discontinuation of the treatment.
					(HAD)		ullet 1 study reported no changes of HAD
							Scale in both groups during the
							course of the study.

Author,	Disease/	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	N of	Main findings
year	indication		(Type of AV)			included	
			and duration			studies	
						(design)	
							In summary, AV was effective in
		Сн	9				managing OLP in the AV group, not
		UL/	W	J			inferior when compared to placebo
		ALO	าลง				group and comparable to TA.
Al-	oral	413 patients	5 studies used	placebo	• objective:	6 (RCTs)	The results of meta-analysis showed
Maweri,	submucous	diagnosed	AV gel alone,	or any	interincisal		statistically significant differences
2019	fibrosis	clinically	1 study used	medical	mouth		between AV and control groups in
(26)	(OSF)	and/or	both topical	interventions	opening,	12	reducing pain/burning sensation at
		histopatho-	and systemic	(1 study:	tongue) 2	the end of the $1^{\rm st}$ and $2^{\rm nd}$ month, in
		logically	A AN	combination	protrusion,		favor of AV, but no significant
		ITY	3 months	of cortico-	and cheek		differences were found at the end of
		7		steroids,	flexibility.		the 3' ^d month.
				antioxidants,	• subjective:		With regard to objective clinical
				and	pain/buming		outcomes, no statistically significant
				hyaluronidase)	sensation		differences were found between the
							groups.

Author,	Disease/	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	N of	Main findings
year	indication		(Type of AV)			included	
			and duration			studies	
						(design)	
Anti-diabetes	tes						
Suksom	glucose	GH 024	oral AV	placebo or	• glycemic	8 (RCTs)	The meta-analysis showed that in
boon,	lowering	participants	(raw crushed	no treatment	control		prediabetes, AV significantly lowered
2016		with	of AV leaves,		(FPG,	7	FPG only, with no effect on HbA1c.
(63)		prediabetes	juice, gel		HbA1C)		•In type 2 diabetes, AV showed
		or early, non-	powder,				significant improvement in HbA1c,
		treated	extract				but only a marginal in lowered FPG
		diabetes and	capsules)			12	(p=0.05).
		diagnosed	2-3 months			7	•In summary, AV showed a possible
		type 2	าลั				effect on glycemic control in
		diabetes	, EJ				prediabetes and type 2 diabetes.
Zhang,	glucose	415	oral AV	placebo	● FPG, HbA1C,	5 (RCTs)	The meta-analysis showed that AV
2016(12)	and lipid	participants	(juice,		insulin level		significantly reduced the levels of
	lowering	with pre-	powder,		• lipid profile		FPG, HbA1c, TC, TG, LDL, and
		diabetes and	capsules)		(TC, TG,		significantly increased HDL.
		early untreated	6-12 weeks		LDL, HDL)		
		diabetes					

N of Main findings	included	studies	(design)		3 (RCTs) The meta-analysis showed that AV was	significantly higher in IBS symptoms	scores and response rate improvement	compared to the placebo.		16 clinical The meta-analysis showed that AV has	trials some potential value for the	(8 RCTs, prevention of chemotherapy-induced	4 q- RCTs, phlebitis. Overall incidence of CIP was	4 unclear lower in AV than in control group but	study no statistically significance was found;	design) however, AV significantly reduced the	occurrence of 2 nd and 3 rd -degree CIP,	and improved total efficacy rate and	
Outcomes	<u>.</u> =	••			• Symptoms	severity	• Response	rate		100	effect:	incidence (of phlebitis 4	•treatment 4	effect:	treatment	efficiency	(efficacy rate,	
Comparison					placebo					conventional • preventive	treatment or	50% MgSO₄							
Intervention	(Type of AV)	and duration			oral AV	(juice, extract)	1-5 months	ากร		topical AV	fresh leaves,	juice, and gel;	the AV had	not been	chemically	treated	(not reported	duration of	(\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Population				irs	151 patients	with IBS	ALC	NGI		4530 patients	who receive IV	chemotherapy	with the grade	of phlebitis	ranged from	1 st to 3 rd	degree		
Disease/	indication			Gastrointestinal disorders	irritable	bowel	syndrome	(IBS)		chemoth	erapy-	induced	phlebitis						
Author,	year			Gastrointes	Hong,	2018	(11)		Phlebitis	Gao, 2016	(142)								

year indication Zheng, intravenous 746 2014(14) infusion- who induced from phlebitis of a ass with worthing- preventing 119 Worthing- preventing 119 ton, 2011 oral with (145) mucositis neading patients radial	pulation 5 patients 9 suffered 10 phlebitis 10 peripheral 10 vein 10 vein 10 vein 11 patients 12 patients 13 patients 14 cancer 16 dergoing 16 otherapy/	Intervention and duration topical AV alone or plus non-AV interventions 1-15 days AV solution 8 weeks	Comparison no treatment or the same non-AV interventions placebo	Outcomes preventive effect: incidence of phlebitis effect: rate of resolution of phlebitis event prevention	N of included studies (design) 43 (35 RCTs, 8 q-RCTs)	Main findings The positive effects observed with external application of AV in preventing or treating infusion phlebitis compared with no intervention or external application of 33% or 50% MgSO ₄ . There is no strong evidence for preventing or treating infusion phlebitis with external application of AV. The meta-analysis showed a statistically significant benefit in favor of AV. Conclusions: there is weak unreliable evidence that AV may be beneficial
Ü	chemoradio- therapy					in the prevention of moderate to severe mucositis.

Author,	Disease/	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	N of	Main findings
year	indication		(Type of AV)			included	
			and duration			studies	
						(design)	
Wound healing	aling						
Norman,	burns	338 patients	topical AV	topical	• wound	5 (RCTs)	•It is uncertain whether there is a
2017(143)		with burn	(creams, gel	antibiotics	healing		difference in infection incidence, the
		spunom	or dressings	(SSD or	(mean time	100	mean time to healing, between AV
		of any type,	with 1 study	framycetin	to wound		and control group (no statistically
		severity, extent	reported	cream)	healing,		difference reported from meta-
		or current	a 0.5%		proportion		analyses of 2 and 3 RCTs,
		infection status,	concentration)		of wounds		respectively).
		in any age 14.	14-60 days		healed)		•1 study reported unclear evidence in
		ERS	าลัง		• infection	- \	favor of AV in number of healing
		ITY	EJ		• pain		events compared with SSD. (RR 1.41,
		7			reduction		95% CI 0.70 to 2.85).
							•1 study reported a slightly greater
							decrease in pain in the AV group
							compared with SSD group (MD 1.14,
							95% CI 0.02 to 2.26).

Author,	Disease/	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	N of	Main findings
year	indication		(Type of AV)			included	
			and duration			studies	
						(design)	
Wang,	acute	97 patients	topical AV	placebo,	punoм●	4 (RCTs)	The meta-analysis of 2 RCTs showed
2013	surgical	with acute	(cream, gel,	standard	healing		higher proportion of patients with
(144)	punom	surgical wound	fresh AV)	treatment,	(mean time		wounds healed in AV group with
		(after skin	2-4 weeks	topical	to wound	100	statistically significance; however,
		biopsy,	ากร	antibiotic	healing,		meta-analysis of another 2 RCTs
		hemorrhoidec	ำณ์ใ		proportion		showed no difference between the
		tomy, surgical	มห		of wounds		two groups in average wound healing
		incision, and	- 13		healed)		time.
		skin laser)	ทย			2	
Wang,	chronic	233 patients	topical AV	standard	punoм●	5 (RCTs)	The meta-analysis of 5 RCTs showed
2013	wound	with pressure	(juice, gel,	treatment,	healing		higher proportion of wounds healed
(144)		ulcer	cream, and	topical	(mean time		in AV group with statistically
			dressing)	antibiotic and	to wound		significance.
			21 days or	topical	healing,		•1 study reported no statistical
			until healing	disinfectant	proportion		different between AV and control
				(0.5% iodine)	of wounds		group in the reduction of mean
					healed)		wound healing time.

Abbreviations: AV - Aloe vera, RCT - randomized controlled trial, q-RCT - quasi-randomized controlled trial, TA - triamcinolone acetonide, RR - relative risk or risk ratio, MD - mean difference, FPG – fasting plasma glucose, HbA1c – hemoglobin A1c, IV – intravenous, FBG – fasting blood glucose, HbA1C – Hemoglobin A1c, TC – total cholesterol, TG – triglyceride, LDL - low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, HDL - high- density lipoprotein cholesterol



Appendix 6 Detailed data of primary studies included in each meta-analysis that reported the continuous outcomes

		-													
Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	Ö	Control group	۵	Interv	Intervention group	dno	Effect	95%CI	6CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	ב	u	mean	SD	د	mean	SD	size	ICI	NCI	
Dentistry															
Oral lichen planus (34)															
Pain and burning sensation	mansourian	2011	TA paste	WMD	46	23	0.75	80.0	23	0.81	80.0	90.0	0.01	0.11	0.02
Pain and burning sensation	reddy	2012	TA gel	WMD	20	10	2.15	2.6	10	1	1.83	-1.15	-3.12	0.82	1.01
Pain and burning sensation	salazar- sanchez	2010	placebo	WMD	55	24	3.7	3.3	31	2.5	3	-1.20	-2.89	0.49	0.86
Clinical improvement	mansourian	2011	TA paste	WWD	46	23	0.83	60.0	23	0.91	0.1	0.08	0.03	0.13	0.03
Clinical improvement	reddy	2012	TA gel	WMD	20	10	1.65	1.14	10	6.0	1.02	-0.75	-1.70	0.20	0.49
Clinical improvement	salazar-	RN	118					3	111						
	sanchez	2010	placebo	WMD	55	24	1.83	1.16	31	1.74	1.26	-0.09	-0.73	0.55	0.33
Oral submucous fibrosis (35)															
Burning sensation		Æ	Intralesional	26				. 1							
at 1 month	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	5.27	1.04	37	3.52	1.12	-1.75	-2.24	-1.26	0.25
Burning sensation		TY	Antioxidant												
at 1 month	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	5.33	1.46	19	4.74	0.99	-0.59	-1.40	0.22	0.41
Burning sensation			Intralesional												
at 2 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	3.42	1.85	37	1.8	0.65	-1.62	-2.25	-0.99	0.32
Burning sensation			Antioxidant												
at 2 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	3.78	1.22	19	2.79	1.03	-0.99	-1.72	-0.26	0.37
Burning sensation			Intralesional												
at 3 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	1.85	1.05	37	1.48	0.51	-0.37	-0.75	0.01	0.19

Outcome examined	Primary studies	udies	Comparator	Effect	Total	Ö	Control group	ď	Inter	Intervention group	dno	Effect	12%56	OCI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	L	n	mean	SD	u	mean	SD	size	רכו	NCI	
Burning sensation			Antioxidant												
at 3 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	2.06	1.16	19	0.53	0.49	-1.53	-2.11	-0.95	0.30
Burning sensation			Antioxidant												
at 3 months	sudarshan	2012	capsules	WMD	20	10	19	17.3	10	15	23.2	-4.00	-21.94	13.94	9.15
Mouth opening		G	Intralesional												
at 1 month	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	29.5	6.3	37	34.7	6.5	5.20	2.28	8.12	1.49
Mouth opening		LA			B		A P.								
at 1 month	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	09	20.2	2.2	09	18.6	1.8	-1.60	-2.32	-0.88	0.37
Mouth opening		N	าก						100						
at 1 month	patil (b)	2015	spirulina	WWD	42	21	20.9	2.8	21	20.4	2.2	-0.50	-2.02	1.02	0.78
Mouth opening		OR	oxitard	• • •	(A)	(4)									
at 1 month	patil	2014	capsule	WMD	120	09	21.6	2.6	90	18.6	1.8	-3.00	-3.80	-2.20	0.41
Mouth opening		Ui	Antioxidant		4				23						
at 1 month	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	30.2	3.2	19	30.8	4.5	0.60	-1.91	3.11	1.28
Mouth opening		/EF	Intralesional					1	-						
at 2 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	29.5	5.9	37	33.4	5.3	3.90	1.34	6.46	1.30
Mouth opening		TY	J												
at 2 months	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	09	22.4	2.5	9	20.4	2	-2.00	-2.81	-1.19	0.41
Mouth opening															
at 2 months	patil (b)	2015	spirulina	WMD	42	21	23.4	2.2	21	22.1	1.5	-1.30	-2.44	-0.16	0.58
Mouth opening			oxitard												
at 2 months	patil	2014	capsule	WMD	120	09	27.2	2.9	9	20.4	2	-6.80	-7.69	-5.91	0.46
Mouth opening			Antioxidant												
at 2 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	30.9	3.3	19	31.8	4.5	0.90	-1.63	3.43	1.29

Outcome examined	Primary studies	udies	Comparator	Effect	Total	Ö	Control group	<u>Q</u>	Inter	Intervention group	dnc	Effect	12%56	%CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	L	u	mean	SD	u	mean	SD	size	ΓCI	UCI	
Mouth opening			Intralesional												
at 3 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	29.5	5.9	37	33.4	5.3	3.90	1.34	6.46	1.30
Mouth opening															
at 3 months	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	09	22.4	2.5	09	20.4	2	-2.00	-2.81	-1.19	0.41
mouth opening		G													
at 3 months	patil (b)	2015	spirulina	WMD	42	21	23.4	2.2	21	22.1	1.5	-1.30	-2.44	-0.16	0.58
Mouth opening		LA	oxitard		J.		A h								
at 3 months	patil	2014	capsule	WMD	120	09	27.2	2.9	9	20.4	2	-6.80	-7.69	-5.91	0.46
Mouth opening		N	Antioxidant						6						
at 3 months	singh	2016	capsules	WWD	37	18	30.9	3.3	19	31.8	4.5	0.90	-1.63	3.43	1.29
Mouth opening		OR	Antioxidant		(A)	(4)		9							
at 3 months	sudarshan	2012	capsules	WMD	20	10	29.8	5.4	10	30.9	9.9	1.10	-4.19	6.39	2.70
Tongue protrusion		Ui	Intralesional		4				33						
at 1 month	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	29.5	6.3	37	34.7	6.2	5.20	2.35	8.05	1.45
Tongue protrusion		/EF						1							
at 1 month	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	9	10.3	1.9	9	6.6	1.8	-0.40	-1.06	0.26	0.34
Tongue protrusion		TY	oxitard												
at 1 month	patil	2014	capsule	WMD	120	09	13.6	2.4	9	6.6	1.8	-3.70	-4.46	-2.94	0.39
Tongue protrusion			Antioxidant												
at 1 month	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	43.9	3.5	19	43.1	7.2	-0.80	-4.42	2.82	1.85
Tongue protrusion			Intralesional												
at 2 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	32.1	6.1	37	36.5	6.5	4.40	1.53	7.27	1.47
Tongue protrusion															
at 2 months	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	09	19.1	1.9	09	16.1	2.2	-3.00	-3.74	-2.26	0.38

		i i i i ai y stadies	Comparator	Effect	Total	ပိ	Control group	ğ	Inter	Intervention group	dnc	Effect	956	95%CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	n	ч	mean	SD	u	mean	SD	size	ГСI	UCI	
Tongue protrusion			oxitard												
at 2 months	patil	2014	capsule	WMD	120	09	24.5	2.5	09	16.1	2.2	-8.40	-9.24	-7.56	0.43
Tongue protrusion			Antioxidant												
at 2 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	44.7	3.6	19	44.6	9.7	-0.10	-3.90	3.70	1.94
Tongue protrusion		C	Intralesional												
at 3 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	29.5	6.3	37	37.7	6.1	8.20	5.37	11.03	1.44
Tongue protrusion					100	1	A 15. 2								
at 3 months	patil (a)	2015	lycopene	WMD	120	09	10.3	1.9	09	6.6	1.8	-0.40	-1.06	0.26	0.34
Tongue protrusion		N	oxitard												
at 3 months	patil	2014	capsule	WWD	120	09	13.6	2.4	09	6.6	1.8	-3.70	-4.46	-2.94	0.39
Tongue protrusion		OR	Antioxidant	· 🌣				9							
at 3 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	43.9	3.5	19	43.1	7.2	-0.80	-4.42	2.82	1.85
Tongue protrusion		Ui	Antioxidant		1				33						
at 3 months	sudarshan	2012	capsules	WMD	20	10	42.7	11.8	10	38.3	11.1	-4.40	-14.44	5.64	5.12
Cheek flexibility		/EF	Intralesional		To and the			. 4							
at 1 month	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	0.41	0.09	37	0.3	90.0	-0.11	-0.14	-0.08	0.02
Cheek flexibility		TY	Antioxidant												
at 1 month	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	0.1	0.06	19	0.11	90.0	0.01	-0.03	0.05	0.02
Cheek flexibility			Intralesional												
at 2 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	0.47	0.1	37	0.38	0.05	-0.09	-0.13	-0.05	0.02
Cheek flexibility			Antioxidant												
at 2 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	0.14	0.11	19	0.16	0.00	0.02	-0.04	0.08	0.03
Cheek flexibility			Intralesional												
at 3 months	anuradha	2017	steroids	WMD	74	37	0.53	0.1	37	0.43	0.05	-0.10	-0.14	-0.06	0.02

Author Year Antiboxidant metrics n n metrics n metrics n metrics n metrics n metrics n n metric p n	Outcome examined	Primary studies	udies	Comparator	Effect	Total	Co	Control group	<u>d</u>	Inter	Intervention group	oup	Effect	956	95%CI	SE
texibility singh 2016 capsules WMD 37 18 0.18 0.16 19 Ineating surdarshan 2012 capsules WMD 20 10 0.14 0.05 10 Salt Ineating Arhtrar 1996 Cream WMD 50 50 30.9 0 50 Abetes Arhtrar 1996 Cream WMD 50 25 24.2 11.2 25 abetes me to healing Thamilithkul 1991 SSD dressing WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 Abetes Almejad- Almejad- Almejad- WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 Choi Choi 2013 placebo WMD 47 23 0 4.1 14 Almejad- Choi 2013 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 79 35 Almejad- Almejad- <t< th=""><th></th><th>Author</th><th>Year</th><th></th><th>metrics</th><th>ב</th><th>٦</th><th>mean</th><th>SD</th><th>ב</th><th>mean</th><th>SD</th><th>size</th><th>ICI</th><th>ION</th><th></th></t<>		Author	Year		metrics	ב	٦	mean	SD	ב	mean	SD	size	ICI	ION	
revibility singh 2016 capsules WMD 37 18 0.18 0.16 19 Inealing Inealing Akhtar 2012 capsules WMD 20 10 0.14 0.05 10 390 Inealing Akhtar 1996 Cream WMD 400 50 30.9 0 50 me to healing Akhtar 1996 SSD cream WMD 40 50 30.9 0 50 me to healing Akhtar 1996 SSD cream WMD 47 22 0 41 23 Bobese Alinejadr- Alinejadr- <td>Cheek flexibility</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Antioxidant</td> <td></td>	Cheek flexibility			Antioxidant												
Publish Publ	it 3 months	singh	2016	capsules	WMD	37	18	0.18	0.16	19	0.19	0.17	0.01	-0.10	0.12	0.05
Pleating	Cheek flexibility			Antioxidant												
## to healing Akhtar 1996	t 3 months	sudarshan	2012	capsules	WMD	20	10	0.14	0.05	10	0.18	90:0	0.04	-0.01	60.0	0.03
## to healing Akhtar 1996 cream WMD 60 50 18.8 2.7 30 me to healing khorasani 2009 SSD cream WMD 60 30 18.8 2.7 30 me to healing Thamlikitkut 1991 SSD dressing WMD 60 25 24.2 11.2 25 abetes ### between the control of the control o	Vound healing															
me to healing Akhtar 1996 cream WMD 100 50 30.9 0 50 me to healing khorasani 2009 SSD cream WMD 60 30 1888 2.7 30 me to healing Thamliktikul 1991 SSD dressing WMD 50 25 24.2 11.2 25 abbetes abbetes Alinejad- Alinejad- Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 dressing dha 11996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 dressing MMD 47 23 0.02 2.6 30 dressing placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 dressing MMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 dressing placebo WMD 29 115 0 0.05 24 dressing MMD 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	urns (38)															
The fine of the alung The	Mean time to healing	Akhtar	1996	framycetin cream	WMD	100	20	30.9	0	50	18	0	õ	clude (not	exclude (not estimable)	
Thamfliktkul 1991 SSD dressing WMD 50 25 24.2 11.2 25	lean time to healing	khorasani	2009	SSD cream	MWMD	09	30	18.8	2.7	30	15.9	2	-2.90	-4.10	-1.70	0.61
E lowering in prediabetic & early non-treated diabetic patients (42) Alinejad- Alinejad- VMMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 122 62 -0.7 1.9 60 Choudhary 2013 placebo WMD 59 15 3 14.1 14 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 Mofrad 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0 6 14 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0 6 14	lean time to healing	Thamlikitkul	1991	SSD dressing	WWD	90	25	24.2	11.2	25	11	4.2	-13.20	-17.89	-8.51	2.39
Alinejad- Alinejad- Choidhary 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 24 24 24 25 2015 2015 placebo WMD 122 62 -0.7 1.9 60 2015 placebo WMD 60 30 -0.9 2.6 30 2014 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 24 2014 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 24 2015 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 2014 placebo WMD 29 15 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 20 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 20 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 0.02 0.2 24 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 0.02 0.6 14 2015 placebo WMD 29 15 0.05 0.6 0.6 14 2015 placebo WMD 2015 placebo MMD 2015 placebo WMD 2015 placebo MMD 2015 placebo MMD 2015 placebo MMD 2015 placebo MMD 2015 placebo 2015 2015 placebo 2015 2015 placebo 2015 2015 2015 placebo 2015	nti-diabetes															
Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 Choi 2013 placebo WMD 122 62 -0.7 1.9 60 Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 60 30 -0.9 2.6 30 Yongchaiyu cha 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.0 0.6 14	lucose lowering in prediabe:	tic & early non	-treated di		(42)											
Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0 4.1 24 Choudhary 2013 placebo WMD 122 62 -0.7 1.9 60 Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 Vongchaiyu placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.0 24		Alinejad-	NI	in	a Mi					1 20						
Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 122 62 -0.7 1.9 60 Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 60 30 -0.9 2.6 30 Povaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 Yongchaiyu dha 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0.00 0.6 14	36	Mofrad	2015	placebo	WMD	47	23	0	4.1	24	-7	4.2	-7.00	-9.37	-4.63	1.21
Choudhary 2014 placebo WMD 60 30 -0.9 2.6 30 Poevaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 Yongchaiyu dha 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14	36	Choi	2013	placebo	WMD	122	62	-0.7	1.9	09	-3.1	1.5	-2.40	-3.01	-1.79	0.31
Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 3 14.1 14 Yongchaiyu dha 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14	36	Choudhary	2014	placebo	WMD	09	30	-0.9	2.6	30	-15.8	2.7	-14.90	-16.24	-13.56	0.68
Yongchaiyu dha 1996 placebo WMD 70 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14	36	Devaraj	2013	placebo	WMD	29	15	3	14.1	14	φ	15.5	-11.00	-21.81	-0.19	5.52
Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 770 35 6.08 7.9 35 Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14		Yongchaiyu														
Alinejad- Alinejad- Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14	3G	dha	1996	placebo	WWD	70	35	80.9	7.9	35	-108.4	9.9	-114.52	-117.93	-111.11	1.74
Mofrad 2015 placebo WMD 47 23 0.02 0.2 24 Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14		Alinejad-														
Devaraj 2013 placebo WMD 29 15 0 0.6 14	bA1C	Mofrad	2015	placebo	WWD	47	23	0.02	0.2	24	-0.4	0.3	-0.42	-0.57	-0.27	0.07
CND 199 69 00 68	bA1C	Devaraj	2013	placebo	WMD	29	15	0	9:0	14	-0.3	9:0	-0.30	-0.74	0.14	0.22
CIOI 2013 PIGCEDO SIMID 122 02 0.5 0.0 00	Insulin level	Choi	2013	placebo	SMD	122	62	6.0	9.0	09	-1	0.7	-1.90	-2.13	-1.67	0.12

SE		3.64		0.71	0.55	0.55	0.57	0.72	4.92	4.53	4.00	5.64		0 61	10:00	0.37	29.15		2.40		2.39	0.63	
95%CI	NCI	2.14		-1.62	-0.53	-0.23	-0.05	2.73	-12.36	-4.12	-1.17	12.06		0 82	10:	-11.08	30.54		-111.01		-21.32	-10.36	
66	ICI	-12.14		-4.40	-2.69	-2.37	-2.29	-0.11	-31.64	-21.88	-16.83	-10.06		-1210	71.71	-12.52	-83.74		-120.43		-30.68	-12.84	
Effect	size	-5.00		-3.01	-1.61	-1.30	-1.17	1.31	-22.00	-13.00	-9.00	1.00		-11 00	0000	-11.80	-26.60		-115.72		-26.00	-11.60	
dno	SD	9.8		1.19	1.84	1.82	2.05	2.84	11	12	11	18		96	0, 1	1.7	83.7		6.6		11.2	2.5	
Intervention group	mean	4-		5.9	6.9	9.32	9.4	10.27	44	49	52	70		701-	1:01	-13.6	φ		-97.59		-25	-13.4	
Inte	ב	14		19	12	30	35	21	12	20	18	15		ν.	t (30	14		35		24	30	
dn	SD	9.8		2.86	0.52	2.38	2.67	1.74	13	20	18	15			t ,	1.1	72.4		10.2		3.3	2.4	
Control group	mean	1		8.91	8.51	10.62	10.57	8.96	99	79	61	69		90	9 .	-1.8	18.6		18.13		1	-1.8	
0	ч	15		19	12	30	35	22	12	30	35	22		2	3	30	15		35		23	30	
Total	ב	56		38	24	09	02	43	24	05	23	28		20	ř (09	29		70		47	09	
Effect	metrics	SMD		WMD	WMD	WMD	WMD	WMD	WWD	WWD	WWD	WMD		CIVIVA		WMD	WMD		WMD		WMD	WWD	
Comparator		placebo		no treatment	no treatment	placebo	placebo	placebo	no treatment	placebo	placebo	placebo	etic patients (42)	odesela		placebo	placebo		placebo		placebo	placebo	
udies	Year	2013	(39)	2002	2009	2012	2012	2015	2009	2012	2012	2015	ated diabe	2015	C102	2014	2013		1996		2015	2014	
Primary studies	Author	Devaraj	iabetic patients	Liu	Arora	Huseini(a)	Huseini(b)	Zarrintan	Arora	Huseini(a)	Huseini(b)	Zarrintan	& early non-tre	Alinejad- Mofrad	5	Choudhary	Devaraj	Yongchai	yudha	Alinejad-	Mofrad	Choudhary	
Outcome examined		Insulin level	Glucose lowering in type 2 diabetic patients (39)	FBG	FBG	FBG	FBG	FBG	HbA1C	HbA1C	HbA1C	HbA1C	Lipid lowering in prediabetic & early non-treated diabetic pa	ST.	2	16	TG		TG		TC	TC	

Outcome examined	Primary studies	udies	Comparator	Effect	Total	S	Control group	۵	Interv	Intervention group	dnc	Effect	959	95%CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	n	د	mean	SD	u	mean	SD	size	ГСI	NCI	
															10.8
TC	Devaraj	2013	placebo	WMD	29	15	4	29.6	14	-20	29	-24.00	-45.33	-2.67	6
	Yongchaiyu														
7C	dha	1996	placebo	WMD	70	35	13.41	6.7	35	69.0	6.5	-12.72	-15.81	-9.63	1.58
	Alinejad-	Эн	(a)												
HDL	Mofrad	2015	placebo	WMD	47	23	-0.26	1.4	24	4.2	3.2	4.46	3.06	5.86	0.72
HDL	Choudhary	2014	placebo	WMD	09	30	9:0	6:0	30	2.3	6.0	1.70	1.24	2.16	0.23
HDL	Devaraj	2013	placebo	WWD	29	15	0.1	15.6	14	-2	10	-2.10	-11.57	7.37	4.83
	Alinejad-	iKO	าณ์					Barry	Wa						
TDT	Mofrad	2015	placebo	WWD	47	23		<u></u>	24	-14.1	1.3	-15.10	-15.79	-14.41	0.35
TDT	Choudhary	2014	placebo	WWD	09	30	-2	1.5	30	-13	1.9	-11.00	-11.87	-10.13	0.44
TDT	Devaraj	2013	placebo	WWD	29	15	1.1	21	14	-17	25.1	-18.10	-35.01	-1.19	8.63
Gastrointestinal disorders															
Irritate bowel syndrome (37)															
Symptom scores		TY													
improvement	Davis	2006	placebo	SMD	49	23	13.74	85.03	56	39.12	77.45	25.38	-20.38	71.14	23.35
Symptom scores															
improvement	Hutchings	2011	placebo	SMD	25	13	2.49	1.7	12	3.5	2.26	1.01	-0.57	2.59	0.81
Symptom scores															
improvement	Storsrud	2015	placebo	SMD	63	31	23	73.1	32	58	76.35	35.00	-1.90	71.90	18.83

Outcome examined	Primary studies	ndies	Comparator	Effect	Total	O)	Control group	ď	Inter	Intervention group	dno	Effect	956	95%CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	ב	L	mean	SD	٦	mean	SD	size	ΓCΙ	NCI	
Short-term IBS symptom															
score improvement															
(at 1 month)	Davis	2006	placebo	SMD	49	23	13.74	85.03	56	39.12	77.45	0.31	-0.25	0.88	0.29
Short-term IBS symptom															
score improvement		G													
(at 1 month)	Storsrud	2015	placebo	SMD	63	31	23	73.1	32	58	76.35	0.47	-0.03	0.97	0.26
Long-term IBS symptom		JL/A	ZA W1		3		, , , , ,								
score improvement		\L(าลา					16							
(at 3 months)	Davis	2006	placebo	SMD	42	18	19.44	11128	24	13.88	80.15	-0.06	-0.67	0.55	0.31
Long-term IBS symptom		GK	รถ			13		min	and the second						
score improvement		OR	์ เมิน	۰¢			1	9	Ì						
(at 3 months)	Hutchings	2011	placebo	SMD	25	13	2.8	1.91	12	4.08	2.64	0.56	-0.24	1.36	0.41

Abbreviations: n – number of participants, C – control group, I – intervention group (using Aloe vera), AV – Aloe vera, CI – confidence interval, SD – standard deviation, SE – standard error, LCI – Lower confidence interval, UCI – upper confidence interval, WMD – weight mean difference, SMD – standardized mean difference, CIP – chemotherapy induced phlebitis, OLP – oral lichen planus, OSF – oral submucous fibrosis, IBS – irritate bowel syndrome, FBG – fasting blood glucose, HbA1C – Hemoglobin A1c, TC – total cholesterol, TG – triglyceride, LDL – low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, HDL – high- density lipoprotein cholesterol

Appendix 7 Detailed data of primary studies included in each meta-analysis that reported the binary outcomes

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID%	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	c	C	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	lOI	D	
Gastrointestinal disorders	ders														
Irritate bowel syndrome (11)	ne (11)														
Response rates	Davis	2006	placebo	RR	49	23	56	9	17	11	15	1.62	0.71	3.69	0.42
Response rates	Storsrud	2015	placebo	RR	63	31	32	11	20	18	14	1.59	06:0	2.79	0.29
Phlebitis															
Chemotherapy induced phlebitis (CIP) prevention (142)	ed phlebitis (CIP) prever	ntion (142)												
Overall incidence	Zhou	2001	conventional	OR	99	36	30		29	0	30	90:0	1.18	1.48	0.00
Overall incidence	Dong	2008	conventional treatment	SO	57	87	29	6	161	4	25	0.34	1.26	79:0	0.09
Overall incidence	Xiao	2008	conventional treatment	BO	160	08	80	18	62	3	22	0.13	0.48	0.65	0.04
Overall incidence	Pan	2008	conventional treatment	OR	132	99	99	46	20	5	61	0.04	0.10	0.54	0.01
Overall incidence	Dong	2009	conventional treatment	OR	3000	1000	2000	285	715	65	1935	0.08	0.11	0.14	90:0
Overall incidence	Chen	2010	conventional	OR	78	38	40	18	20	9	34	0.20	0.58	0.55	0.07
Overall incidence	Yang	2010	conventional treatment	OR	186	06	96	20	70	5	91	0.19	0.54	0.53	0.07

159							I																	
	SE			0.04		0.05		0.14		0.10		0.93		0.10		0.31		0.00		0.80		90.0		0.08
	95%CI	UCI		0.48		0.49		0.59		0.71		0.33		0.63		69:0		1.45		1.48		0.73		0.53
	959	lOT		0.27		0.32		1.41		1.63		3.37		1.19		4.55		0.43	266.	87		1.02		0.62
	Effect	size		0.11		0.12		0.44		0.41		1.77		0.35		1.18		0.02		14.64		0.24		0.22
	Intervention (I)	no event		45		41		45		77		1958		45		91		99		47		26		91
	Interve	event		8		∞		5		3		42		4		5		0		9		3		5
	Control (C)	no event		20		19	,	40	7 9 1	73		886		39	A É	98		51		53		19		72
	Cont	event		33		30		10		2		12		10		4		15		0		6		18
	n/group	_		53		49		50		80		2000	750	49	W.	96		99		53		29		96
	n/gr	U		53		49		50		80		1000	4	49	To a	06		99		53		28		06
	Total	ב		106		86		100		160		3000		86		186		132		106		57		186
	Effect	metrics		OR		OR	8	OR		OR		OR		OR	No.	OR		OR		OR		OR		OR
	Comparator		conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment	conventional	treatment
	tudies	Year		2011		2012		2012		2008		2009		2012		2010		2008		2011		2008		2010
	Primary studies	Author		Wan		Lei		Chen		Xiao		Dong		Lei		Chen		Pan		Wan		Dong		Yang
	Outcome examined			Overall incidence		Overall incidence		Overall incidence	Incidence of 1^{st}	degree CIP	Incidence of 1^{st} -	degree CIP	Incidence of 1 st -	degree CIP	Incidence of 1^{st} -	degree CIP	Incidence of 1^{st} -	degree CIP						

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	12%56	IJ%	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	n	С	ı	event	no event	event	no event	size	רכו	UCI	
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Xiao	2008	treatment	OR	160	80	80	4	92	1	62	0.24	2.20	1.13	0.03
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Dong	2009	treatment	OR	3000	1000	2000	125	875	23	1977	0.08	0.13	0.23	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional						,						
degree CIP	Lei	2012	treatment	OR	86	49	49	13	36	3	46	0.18	89.0	0.68	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional						7 S (8 C						
degree CIP	Chen	2010	treatment	OR	186	90	96	5	85	\vdash	95	0.18	1.56	1.11	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Pan	2008	treatment	OR	132	99	99	31	35	4	62	0.07	0.22	0.57	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional			4	3								
degree CIP	Wan	2011	treatment	OR	106	53	53	L	46	T	52	0.13	1.07	1.09	0.01
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional			To the same of the			A 6						
degree CIP	Dong	2008	treatment	OR	57	28	29	3	25	1	28	0.30	3.05	1.19	0.03
Incidence of 2 nd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Yang	2010	treatment	OR	186	06	96	4	98	0	96	0.10	1.88	1.50	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Xiao	2008	treatment	OR	160	80	80	2	78	0	80	0.20	4.13	1.56	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Dong	2009	treatment	OR	3000	1000	2000	68	932	0	2000	0.00	90:0	1.42	0.00
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Lei	2012	treatment	OR	98	49	49	5	44	1	48	0.18	1.63	1.12	0.02

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tidies	Comparator	Fffert	Total	n/aroin	2	- tuo	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	950	95%CI	ĥ
	, (ווווומו)	Stadies			ğ	יי אור	g l							Į.	7
	Author	Year		metrics	c	U	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	ГСI	UCI	
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Chen	2010	treatment	OR	186	06	96	3	87	0	96	0.13	2.54	1.52	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional												
degree CIP	Pan	2008	treatment	OR	132	99	99	∞	58	₩	65	0.11	0.92	1.08	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional						,						
degree CIP	Wan	2011	treatment	OR	106	53	53	00	45	₩	52	0.11	06.0	1.08	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional						366						
degree CIP	Dong	2008	treatment	OR	57	28	29		27	0	59	0.31	7.95	1.65	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			conventional		(A) (A)					N. A.					
degree CIP	Yang	2010	treatment	OR	186	06	96		89	0	96	0.31	69.7	1.64	0.01
Chemotherapy induced phlebitis-treatment (142)	ed phlebitis-t	reatment ((142)												
Overall efficacy rate	Dong	2001	50% MgSO ₄	RR	154	14	80	53	21	52	5	1.31	1.53	0.08	1.12
Overall efficacy rate	Gao	2006	50% MgSO ₄	RR	100	20	20	37	13	48	2	1.30	1.54	60:0	1.09
Overall efficacy rate	Yang	2008	50% MgSO ₄	RR	100	48	52	39	6	90	2	1.18	1.37	0.08	1.02
Overall efficacy rate	Deng	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	85	42	43	30	12	43	0	1.39	1.69	0.10	1.15
Overall efficacy rate	Tang	2011	50% MgSO ₄	RR	99	30	36	22	8	34	2	1.29	1.62	0.12	1.02
Overall efficacy rate	Zhang	2015	50% MgSO ₄	RR	42	21	21	16	5	20	1	1.25	1.62	0.13	0.97
			50% MgSO ₄										22.5		
Overall cure rate	Deng	2010		RR	85	42	43	4	38	36	7	8.79	4	0.48	3.43
Overall cure rate	Tang	2011	50% MgSO₄	RR	99	30	36	13	17	56	10	1.67	2.63	0.23	1.06
Overall cure rate	Zhang	2015	50% MgSO₄	RR	42	21	21	9	15	10	11	1.67	3.75	0.41	0.74
										-	_	_			

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	12%56	IO%	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	ב	С	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	lOI	D	
Total incidence of															
phlebitis (duration															
used 5 days)	Peng	2009	no treatment	RR	50	25	25	15	10	18	7	1.20	1.80	0.21	08.0
Total incidence of			C												
phlebitis (duration			a,												
used 5 days)	Xiao	2008	no treatment	RR	160	80	80	18	62	3	77	0.17	0.54	09.0	0.05
Total incidence of			ลง LO						7 57 (J B)						
phlebitis (duration			กร			1									
used 5 days)	Yao	2009	no treatment	RR W	196	86	86	86	0	4	94	0.05	0.11	0.46	0.02
Total incidence of			มห RN					A. C.]]/] }	2 2					
phlebitis (duration			าวิ U			4	4								
used 5 days)	Zheng	2010	no treatment	RR	50	25	25	18	12	3	22	0.17	0.50	0.56	90.0
Total incidence of			J 7a			100			A 6						
phlebitis			ลัย RSI	3)			7	4							
(duration used 1-7			TY												
days)	Wang	2006	no treatment	RR	220	110	110	54	56	20	06	0.37	0.57	0.22	0.24
Total incidence of															
phlebitis (duration															
used 1-7 days)	λ	2006	no treatment	RR	150	75	75	33	42	7	89	0.21	0.45	0.38	0.10
Total incidence of															
phlebitis (duration															
used 3 days)	ΪŢ	2007	no treatment	RR	140	70	70	29	41	9	64	0.21	0.47	0.42	60.0
									•					•	

	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	ID%56	IO9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	د	υ	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	ICI	Ŋ	
Total incidence of															
phlebitis (duration															
used 3 days)	Liu	2006	no treatment	똤	98	43	43	35	∞	18	25	0.51	0.75	0.19	0.35
Total incidence of			C												
phlebitis (duration			ત્રું Hા						,						
used 3 days)	Liu(b)	2012	no treatment	#	98	43	43	35	∞	18	25	0.51	0.75	0.19	0.35
Total incidence of			ลง LO						7 57 (J 18)						
phlebitis (duration			กร			1									
used 2-3 days)	Dong	2008	no treatment	#	57	28	29	6	19	4	25	0.43	1.24	0.54	0.15
Total incidence of			มห RN		3)22VA			The state of the s]]/] }	a - A					
phlebitis (duration			าวิ U			1	3								
used 2-3 days)	Pan	2008	no treatment	#	132	99	99	46	20	5	61	0.11	0.26	0.44	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -			J 7 t						3 6						
degree phlebitis	=	2011	no treatment	Æ	80	40	40	6	31	2	38	0.22	96:0	0.75	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -			ГҮ												
degree phlebitis	Cao	2008	no treatment	똤	92	38	38	T	37	0	38	0.33	7.93	1.62	0.01
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	Xiao	2008	no treatment	æ	160	80	80	9	74	1	62	0.17	1.35	1.07	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	Yao	2009	no treatment	RR	196	98	98	6	89	2	96	0.22	1.00	0.77	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	Zheng	2010	no treatment	RR	50	25	25	5	20	0	25	60:0	1.56	1.45	0.01

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	OCI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	ב	C	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	lCI	DCI	
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	Wang	2006	no treatment	RR	220	110	110	32	78	8	102	0.25	0.52	0.37	0.12
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	λ	2006	no treatment	W.	150	75	75	17	58	2	73	0.12	0.49	0.73	0.03
Incidence of 2 nd -			a HL												
degree phlebitis	Ξ	2007	no treatment	RR	142	72	0/	14	58	2	89	0.15	0.62	0.74	0.03
Incidence of 2 nd -			ลง LO						7 P						
degree phlebitis	Liu	2006	no treatment	R	98	43	43	21	26	80	35	0.47	76.0	0.37	0.23
Incidence of 2 nd -			ณ์ KO		H=(f)					× 2-					
degree phlebitis	Liu(b)	2012	no treatment	W.	98	43	43	10	33	9	37	09:0	1.51	0.47	0.24
Incidence of 2 nd -			าวิ U			1	3								
degree phlebitis	Dong	2008	no treatment	RR	57	28	59	5	23	1	28	0.19	1.55	1.06	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -			リコミ /ER	X					A 6						
degree phlebitis	Pan	2008	no treatment	Æ	132	99	99	39	27	1	99	0.03	0.18	1.00	0.00
Incidence of 2 nd -			ΓY												
degree phlebitis	Tan	2002	no treatment	W.	150	92	74	56	20	10	64	0.18	0.33	0.30	0.10
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	H	2009	no treatment	W.	3000	1000	2000	193	807	23	1977	90:0	60.0	0.22	0.04
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 5															
days)	Cao	2008	no treatment	RR	76	38	38	1	37	0	38	0.33	7.93	1.62	0.01

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	د	U	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	רכו	D	
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 5															
days)	Xiao	2008	no treatment	RR	160	80	80	9	74	₽	62	0.17	1.35	1.07	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -			a HI						,						
degree phlebitis			พา JLA			1									
(duration used 5			ลง LO		1				, 100 mg						
days)	Yao	2009	no treatment	RR	196	86	86	6	88	2	96	0.22	1.00	0.77	0.05
Incidence of 2 nd -			ณ์ KO		AIAE(
degree phlebitis			มห RN	V	0)27 3)>>> Y.C.		3]// }	3 1					
(duration used 5			าร์			4									
days)	Zheng	2010	no treatment	RR	50	25	25	2	20	0	25	0.09	1.56	1.45	0.01
Incidence of 2 nd -			J)			100									
degree phlebitis			ลัย RSI	9			7	2	`						
(duration used 1-7			TY												
days)	Wang	2006	no treatment	RR	220	110	110	32	78	8	102	0.25	0.52	0.37	0.12
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 1-7															
days)	Yu	2006	no treatment	RR	150	75	75	17	58	2	73	0.12	0.49	0.73	0.03
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis	il	2007	no treatment	RR	142	72	70	14	58	2	68	0.15	0.62	0.74	0.03

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	10%56	ID%	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	٦	U	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	ICI	D	
(duration used 3															
days)															
Incidence of 2 nd -															
degree phlebitis			C												
(duration used 3			a HI												
days)	Liu	2006	no treatment	RR	98	43	43	17	26	80	35	0.47	76.0	0.37	0.23
Incidence of 2 nd -			ลง LO		6				7						
degree phlebitis			กร NG			1									
(duration used 3			ณ์ KO												
days)	Liu(b)	2012	no treatment	RR	98	43	43	10	33	9	37	09:0	1.51	0.47	0.24
Incidence of 2 nd -			าวิ			4	3								
degree phlebitis			ni Ni						2						
(duration used 2-3			EF			1			· ·						
days)	Dong	2008	no treatment	RR	57	28	56	2	23	1	28	0.19	1.55	1.06	0.02
Incidence of 2 nd -			ΓY												
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 2-3															
days)	Pan	2008	no treatment	RR	132	99	99	39	27	1	65	0.03	0.18	1.00	0.00
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis	Li	2011	no treatment	RR	80	40	40	2	38	1	39	0.50	5.30	1.20	0.05
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis	Cao	2008	no treatment	RR	92	38	38	0	38	0	38	NA	NA	₹	N A

				<u> </u>																				
SE			0.01		Υ Υ		0.01		0.02		0.00		0.01		90:0		90.0		0.01		0.00		0.00	
95%CI	IJ		1.54		N A		1.61		1.05		1.46		1.62		0.77		0.77		1.53		1.45		1.42	
959	l		4.10		NA		7.81		0.98		1.34		8.27		1.30		1.30		3.86		1.00		0.34	
Effect	size		0.20		Α		0.33		0.13		0.08		0.34		0.29		0.29		0.19		90:0		0.02	
Intervention (I)	no event		80		86		25		109		75		70		41		41		29		99		74	
Interve	event		0		0		0		1	× 20	0		0		2		2		0		0		0	
Control (C)	no event		78		86		24	10 S	102		69		71	A 8	36		36		26		58		52	
Cont	event		2		0				8		9		1		7		7		2		∞		24	
n/group	ı		80		86		25		110		75	3	70	W.	43		43		29		99		74	
n/gr	J		80		86		25		110		75	4	72	7	43		43		28		99		76	
Total	ح		160		196		20		220		150		142		98		98		57		132		150	
Effect	metrics		RR		器		RR		RR		RR		RR											
Comparator			no treatment		no treatment	ลูา HU	no treatment	ลง LOI	no treatment	ณ์ KO	no treatment	าวิ U	no treatment	มาส /ER	no treatment	Y	no treatment		no treatment		no treatment		no treatment	
tudies	Year		2008		2009		2010		2006		2006		2007		2006		2012		2008		2008		2002	
Primary studies	Author		Xiao		Хао		Zheng		Wang		Yu		il		Liu		Liu(b)		Dong		Pan		Tan	
Outcome examined	1	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	Incidence of 3 rd -	degree phlebitis	

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	c	U	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	ICI	ΒŊ	
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis	π	2009	no treatment	RR	3000	1000	2000	89	932	0	2000	0.00	90.0	1.42	0.00
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis			C												
(duration used 5			a HI												
days)	Cao	2008	no treatment	RR	92	38	38	0	38	0	38	₹Z	Ą	Ą	A V
Incidence of 3 rd -			ลง LO		K				791						
degree phlebitis			กร NG			1									
(duration used 5			ល៍ KO												
days)	Xiao	2008	no treatment	RR	160	80	80	2	78	0	80	0.20	4.10	1.54	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			าวิ U			4	3								
degree phlebitis			n s												
(duration used 5			ยา VEF			1			2						
days)	Yao	2009	no treatment	RR	196	86	86	0	86	0	86	Ą	A A	¥	NA
Incidence of 3 rd -			ΓY												
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 5															
days)	Zheng	2010	no treatment	RR	50	25	25	П	24	0	25	0.33	7.81	1.61	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 1-7															
days)	Wang	2006	no treatment	RR	220	110	110	80	102	1	109	0.13	0.98	1.05	0.02

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID:	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	c	υ	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	I	Ŋ	
Incidence of 3 rd -															
degree phlebitis															
(duration used 1-7															
days)	γn	2006	no treatment	RR	150	75	75	9	69	0	75	0.08	1.34	1.46	0.00
Incidence of 3 rd -			a a						,						
degree phlebitis			พา JLA			2									
(duration used 3			ลง L0		1				, y						
days)	iĽ	2007	no treatment	RR	142	72	70	1	71	0	70	0.34	8.27	1.62	0.01
Incidence of 3 rd -			ณ์ KO												
degree phlebitis			มห RN				3)(]]/ }						
(duration used 3			าวิ			4	4								
days)	Liu	2006	no treatment	RR	98	43	43	L	36	2	41	0.29	1.30	0.77	90.0
Incidence of 3 rd -			J TEF			100									
degree phlebitis			ลัย RSI				7	2							
(duration used 3			TY												
days)	Liu(b)	2012	no treatment	RR	98	43	43	7	36	2	41	0.29	1.30	0.77	90.0
Total incidence of															
phlebitis	Wang	2006	potato slice	RR	210	100	110	19	81	70	06	96:0	1.69	0.29	0.54
Total incidence of															
phlebitis	Wu	2009	potato slice	RR	99	33	33	12	21	10	23	0.83	1.66	0.35	0.42
Total incidence of															
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Wang	2006	potato slice	RR	210	100	110	9	94	8	102	1.21	3.37	0.52	0.44

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	IO%	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	c	υ	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	lCI	D	
Total incidence of															
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Mu	2009	potato slice	æ	99	33	33	3	30	3	30	1.00	4.60	0.78	0.22
Total incidence of															
phlebitis	Chen	2012	33% MgSO4	æ	100	50	50	10	40	5	45	0.50	1.36	0.51	0.18
Total incidence of			ą i HL						,						
phlebitis	Hou	2010	33% MgSO4	RR	100	50	90	20	30	∞	42	0.40	0.82	0.37	0.19
Total incidence of			50% MgSO₄						7 9 J B						
phlebitis	Ren	2008	กร	R	153	49	104	12	37	9	86	0.24	0.59	0.47	0.09
Total incidence of			50% MgSO₄		INCK COSE										
phlebitis	Zhang	2010	มห RN	W.	95	63	32	63		19	13	09:0	0.79	0.15	0.45
Total incidence of			50% MgSO₄			4	3								
phlebitis	Ren	2008	n e	#	155	50	105	12.5	37.5	6.5	98.5	0.24	0.59	0.47	60.0
Total incidence of			50% MgSO₄			1			1 6						
phlebitis	Zhang	2010	ลัย ISI1	#	26	64	33	63.5	0.5	19.5	13.5	09:0	0.79	0.15	0.45
Total incidence of			TY												
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Ren	2008	50% MgSO₄	æ	153	49	104	9	43	3	101	0.24	0.90	69.0	90:0
Total incidence of															
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Zhang	2010	50% MgSO₄	æ	95	63	32	40	23	9	26	0.30	0.62	0.38	0.14
Total incidence of															
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Ren	2008	50% MgSO₄	RR	153	49	104	4	45	2	102	0.24	1.24	0.85	0.04
Total incidence of															
2 nd -degree phlebitis	Zhang	2010	50% MgSO₄	æ	95	63	32	9	57	1	31	0.33	2.61	1.06	0.04

95%CI SE	<u>D</u> n						7 0.27 0.88	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.20	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.	0.00 0.	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.14	0.00 0.
	E LCI					0 2.57				7 3.33			1 1.53			4 1.28			3 1.24		6 1.93		4 1.44
Effect	size					1.50				2.27			1.31			1.14			1.13		1.46		1.14
Intervention (I)	no event					54				24			5			2			0		13		6
Inter	event					26				26	a -3	4	75			28			80		47		39
Control (C)	no event					28		1900 30 50		47]]// }		21	A 6		6			∞		26		12
Cor	event					16				21			53		2	51			09		30		30
n/group	_					80	1			80		4	80			09			80		09		48
s/u	U					74	9		1	89		4	74			09			89		26		42
Total	ב					154		9		148			154			120			148		116		06
Effect	metrics					#				<u></u>			Æ		3)	<u></u>			<u></u>		Æ		RR
Comparator					C	33% MgSO₄	สา LA	ลง LO	กร	∑ %	มห RN	าวิ U	33% MgSO4	J7a /ER	ลัย ISI	33% MgSO₄			33% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄
tudies	Year	a				2001				2006			2001			2012			2006		2012		2007
Primary studies	Author	phlebitis (14				Dong				ij			Dong			Gao			=		Deng		Gao
Outcome examined		Treatment of Infusion phlebitis (14)	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis:	marked	improvement	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis:	marked	improvement	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis:	total improvement	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis:	total improvement	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis:	total improvement	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery

7																									
	SE			1.18		1.14		1.34		1.03		1.06		1.11		0.90		1.18		1.14		1.03		1.06	
	95%CI	D		0.26		0.25		0.49		0.14		0.23		0.14		0.12		0.26		0.25		0.14		0.23	
	956	רכו		3.27		2.98		9.17		1.77		2.63		1.93		1.44		3.27		2.98		1.77		2.63	
	Effect	size		1.97		1.85		3.50		1.35		1.67		1.46		1.14		1.97		1.85		1.35		1.67	
	Intervention (I)	no event		18		22		11		7		10		13		6		18		22		7		10	
	Interve	event		28		30		14		36		26		47		39		28		30		36		26	
	Control (C)	no event		29		33		21	100	16		17		26	A 8	12		29		33		16		17	
	Cont	event		13		15		4		26		13		30		30		13		15		26		13	
	n/group	_		46		52		25		43		36	3	09		48		46		52		43		36	
	n/gr	U		42		48		25		42		30	4	56	To Sal	42		42		48		42		30	
	Total	c		88		100		20		85	11 - (1 000-5 100-1	99		116		06		88		100		85		99	
	Effect	metrics		RR		RR	8	RR		RR		RR		RR		RR		RR		RR		W.		RR	
	Comparator			50% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄	จุ เ HU	50% MgSO₄	ลง L0	50% MgSO₄	ณ์ KO	50% MgSO₄	าวิ U	50% MgSO₄	มาส /ER	50% MgSO₄	Y	50% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄		50% MgSO₄	
	tudies	Year		2003		2008		2012		2010		2011		2012		2007		2003		2008		2010		2011	
	Primary studies	Author		=		Yang		Liu		Deng		Tang		Deng		Gao		:::		Yang		Deng		Tang	
	Outcome examined		Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery	Rate of resolution of	phlebitis: recovery							

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	959	95%CI	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	د	υ	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	ICI	NCI	
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis: marked													38.3		
improvement	Chen	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	20	50	3	47	38	12	12.67	9	0.57	4.18
Rate of resolution of			C												
phlebitis: marked			રૂ HL						,						
improvement	Deng	2012	50% MgSO₄	RR	116	99	09	42	14	58	2	1.29	1.51	0.08	1.10
Rate of resolution of			ลง L0						7 9 () (8						
phlebitis: marked			กร			1									
improvement	Gao	2007	50% MgSO₄	AR.	06	42	48	34	∞	45	3	1.16	1.36	0.08	0.98
Rate of resolution of			มห RN	/**·	0)/25/6 }>>> //25/8			A. Carlotte]]/] }	2.2					
phlebitis: marked			าวิ U			1	3								
improvement	=	2003	50% MgSO ₄	RR	88	42	46	56	16	41	5	1.44	1.86	0.13	1.11
Rate of resolution of			J 7			1			A 6						
phlebitis:			ลัย RSI	5)			7	<u> </u>							
marked			TY												
improvement	=	2009	50% MgSO₄	RR	120	09	09	26	34	36	24	1.38	1.98	0.18	0.97
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis: marked															
improvement	Wang	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	65	32	33	6	23	26	7	2.80	5.01	0.30	1.57
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis: marked															
improvement	Yang	2008	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	48	52	26	22	45	7	1.60	2.12	0.14	1.21

Author Near Near Near Near Near Near Near Nea	Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	12%56	OCI	SE
Liu 2012 50% MySO ₄ RR S0 25 25 9 16 20 5 222 3.88 Deng 2010 50% MySO ₄ RR 1100 50 33 47 38 12 12.67 6 Liu 2010 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 42 48 34 85 14 186 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 35 16 138 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 35 25 178 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 35 25 178 186 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 35 25 178 186 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 25 178 186 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 120 60 60 25 34 25 178 186 Liu 2009 50% MySO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 25 25 7 280 501		Author	Year		metrics	c	U	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	רכו	IDN	
Liu 2012 500k MçSO ₄ RR 50 25 25 9 16 20 5 22 388 Deng 2010 50k MçSO ₄ RR 100 50 43 0 139 169 Chen 2010 50k MçSO ₄ RR 100 50 50 3 47 38 12 1267 6 Deng 2012 50k MçSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 92 114 58 2 129 151 Cao 2012 50k MçSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 92 14 58 2 129 151 Gao 2007 50k MçSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 114 136 Li 2009 50k MçSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 138 198 Li 2009	Rate of resolution of															
Liu 2012 5096 MgSQ4 RR 50 25 25 9 16 20 5 222 3.88 Denig 2010 5096 MgSQ4 RR 85 42 43 30 12 43 0 1.39 1.69 Chen 2010 5096 MgSQ4 RR 1000 50 50 3 47 38 12 1.267 6 Chen 2012 5096 MgSQ4 RR 116 56 60 42 114 58 2 1.267 6 Gao 2007 5096 MgSQ4 RR 116 56 60 42 114 58 2 1.29 1.51 Lu 2003 5096 MgSQ4 RR 88 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.14 1.86 Lu 2009 5096 MgSQ4 RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.144 1.86	phlebitis: marked															
Cheng 2010 5596-MgSO ₄ RRR 85 42 43 30 112 43 00 139 169 Chen 2010 5596-MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 1267 6 Chen 2010 5096-MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 129 151 Cao 2007 5596-MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 144 186 LI 2009 5096-MgSO ₄ RR 88 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 280 501	improvement	Liu	2012	50% MgSO₄	RR	50	25	25	6	16	70	5	2.22	3.88	0.29	1.27
Deng 2010 50% MgSQ, RR RR 100 50 3 47 43 30 12 43 0 139 169 Chen 2010 50% MgSQ, RR 110 50 50 3 47 38 12 1267 6 Deng 2012 50% MgSQ, RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 1267 6 Gao 2012 50% MgSQ, RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 120 151 Li 2007 50% MgSQ, RR RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 116 136 Li 2009 50% MgSQ, RR 120 0 46 26 16 41 5 144 186 U 2009 50% MgSQ, RR RR 65 34 36 24 138 198 U 2009 50% MgSQ, RR R	Rate of resolution of			C												
Chen 2010 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 1100 S0 3 47 38 12 12.67 6 Chen 2010 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 1100 S0 3 47 38 12 12.67 6 Chen 2012 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 110 S6 60 42 114 58 2 129 151 Cao 2007 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 48 34 8 45 3 116 136 Li 2009 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 23 14 18 198 Wang 2010 S0% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 280 501	phlebitis: marked			a H												
Chen 2010 5096 MgSQ ₄ RR 100 50 50 3 47 38 12 12.67 6 6 6 6 0 42 14 58 2 129 151 6 6 6 6 0 42 14 58 2 129 151 6 6 6 6 0 42 14 58 8 156 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151	improvement	Deng	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	85	42	43	30	12	43	0	1.39	1.69	0.10	1.15
Chen 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 100 50 3 47 38 12 12.67 6 Deng 2012 50% MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 129 151 Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 129 151 Li 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.16 136 Li 2003 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Ui 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 34 36 7 280 50	Rate of resolution of			ลว L0						7 Sy [] []						
Chen 2010 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 100 50 50 33 47 38 12 1267 6 Deng 2012 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 129 151 Gao 2007 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.16 136 Li 2003 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 186 Li 2009 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 138 198 Wang 2010 509¢ MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 26 34 36 24 138 198	phlebitis: marked			กร NG			1							38.3		
Deng 2012 50% MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 1.29 1.51 Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 280 501	improvement	Chen	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	50	50	3	47	38	12	12.67	9	0.57	4.18
Deng 2012 50% MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 1.29 1.51 Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.16 1.36 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 7 280 501	Rate of resolution of			มห RN]]/] }	a . 3					
Deng 2012 50% MgSO ₄ RR 116 56 60 42 14 58 2 129 151 Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 116 136 Li 2003 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 144 186 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 138 198 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 138 198	phlebitis: marked			าวิ U			4	4								
Gao 2007 S096 MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.16 1.36 Li 2003 5096 MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Li 2009 5096 MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 5096 MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 39 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	improvement	Deng	2012	50% MgSO₄	W.	116	99	09	42	14	58	2	1.29	1.51	0.08	1.10
Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 8 45 3 1.16 1.36 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	Rate of resolution of			J 7 t			To the second			200						
Gao 2007 50% MgSO ₄ RR 90 42 48 34 84 45 45 45 45 45 46 26 16 41 5 1.14 1.36 1.36 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 33 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 501	phlebitis: marked			ลัย RSI				1	<u> </u>							
Li 2003 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 39 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	improvement	Gao	2007	50% MgSO₄	æ	06	42	48	34	∞	45	3	1.16	1.36	0.08	0.98
Li 2003 50% MgSO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	Rate of resolution of															
Li 2003 50% M§SO ₄ RR 88 42 46 26 16 41 5 1.44 1.86 1.86 L. Solve M§SO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% M§SO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	phlebitis: marked															
Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	improvement	ij	2003	50% MgSO₄	æ	88	42	46	26	16	41	5	1.44	1.86	0.13	1.11
Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	Rate of resolution of															
Li 2009 50% MgSO ₄ RR 120 60 60 26 34 36 24 1.38 1.98 1.98 Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	phlebitis: marked															
Wang 2010 50% MgSO ₄ RR 65 32 33 9 23 26 7 2.80 5.01	improvement	ij	2009	50% MgSO₄	æ	120	09	09	26	34	36	24	1.38	1.98	0.18	0.97
	Rate of resolution of	Wang	2010	50% MgSO₁	RR	9	32	33	6	23	26	7	2.80	5.01	0.30	1.57

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dnc	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	c	U	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	Ŋ	DO.	
phlebitis: marked															
improvement															
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis: marked			C												
improvement	Yang	2008	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	48	52	26	22	45	7	1.60	2.12	0.14	1.21
Rate of resolution of			สา ILA												
phlebitis: total			า ลง L0		1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
improvement	Chen	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	20	50	36	14	50	0	1.38	1.65	0.09	1.16
Rate of resolution of			ณ์: K0		(A)- ((ecce(
phlebitis:			มห RN				3)(]]/ }	3 4					
total improvement	Deng	2012	50% MgSO₄	RR	116	56	09	49		09	0	1.14	1.27	0.05	1.03
Rate of resolution of			n a		To her										
phlebitis:			ยาล /ER						, 32 200						
total improvement	Gao	2007	50% MgSO ₄	똢	06	42	48	36	9	47	1	1.14	1.30	0.07	1.00
Rate of resolution of			ГҮ												
phlebitis:															
total improvement	::	2003	50% MgSO₄	æ	88	42	46	34	∞	45	1	1.21	1.41	0.08	1.04
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:															
total improvement	Li	2009	50% MgSO₄	RR	120	09	09	44	16	54	9	1.23	1.46	0.09	1.03
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:	Wang	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	65	32	33	25	7	33	0	1.28	1.54	0.10	1.05

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interve	Intervention (I)	Effect	10%56	ID9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	ב	C	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	ГСI	UCI	
total improvement															
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:															
total improvement	Yang	2008	50% MgSO ₄	RR	100	48	52	39	6	90	2	1.18	1.37	0.08	1.02
Rate of resolution of			ą' Hl						,						
phlebitis:			พา JLA					á							
total improvement	Liu	2012	50% MgSO₄	RR	20	25	25	15	10	23	2	1.53	2.15	0.17	1.09
Rate of resolution of			ns NG			/>									
phlebitis:			ณ์ KO		##={ ***********************************					N A					
total improvement	Deng	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	85	42	43	30	12	43	0	1.39	1.69	0.10	1.15
Rate of resolution of			าวิ U			4	3								
phlebitis:			n s						2						
total improvement	Tang	2011	50% MgSO₄	RR	99	30	36	22	∞	34	2	1.29	1.62	0.12	1.02
Rate of resolution of			ลัย ISI												
phlebitis:			ГҮ												
total improvement															
at 3 days	Chen	2010	50% MgSO₄	RR	100	50	50	36	14	20	0	1.38	1.65	60:0	1.16
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:															
total improvement															
at 3 days	Deng	2012	50% MgSO₄	RR	116	56	09	49	7	90	0	1.14	1.27	0.05	1.03
Rate of resolution of	Gao	2007	50% MgSO₄	RR	06	42	48	36	9	47	1	1.14	1.30	0.07	1.00

100 48 52 39 9 50 2 1 100 10	
C I event no event event 42 46 34 8 45 45 45 60 44 16 54 60 44 16 54 45 46 45 45 45 46 45 46	Comparator
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	me
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	C
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	a a
88 42 46 34 8 45 120 60 60 44 16 54 65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	wn JLA
65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	50% MgSO ₄ RR
60 60 44 16 54 32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	กร
60 60 44 16 54 32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	ูณ์: KO
60 60 44 16 54 32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	มห RN
32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	
32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	n s
65 32 33 25 7 33 100 48 52 39 9 50	J) a
32 33 25 7 33 48 52 39 9 50	ข้ ลัย เSI
48 52 39 9 50	
48 52 39 9 50	
48 52 39 9 50	
48 52 39 9 50	
	50% MgSO₄ RR
8 85 42 43 30 12 43 0	50% MgSO₄ RR

Outcome examined	Primary studies	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/group	dno	Cont	Control (C)	Interv	Intervention (I)	Effect	95%CI	ID9	SE
	Author	Year		metrics	د	U	-	event	no event	event	no event	size	רכ	Ŋ	
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:															
total improvement	Tang	2011	50% MgSO₄	RR	99	30	36	22	∞	34	2	1.29	1.62	0.12	1.02
Rate of resolution of			C												
phlebitis: recovery	Jin	2010	Hirudoid	RR	63	31	32	10	21	25	7	2.42	4.16	0.28	1.41
Rate of resolution of			สา ILA			9	1								
phlebitis: recovery	Zhang	2013	Hirudoid	RR	160	80	08	27	53	52	28	1.93	2.72	0.18	1.36
Rate of resolution of			Sulphanilamid			1									
phlebitis: recovery	Zhong	2011	เล้า KO	RR	09	30	30	19	11	25	5	1.32	1.80	0.16	96.0
Rate of resolution of			มห RN		3325VA 245555 24555			A. C.	3	aa					
phlebitis:			Sulphonic acid		(C) 222 () (V) (S)	24	4								
marked			mucopolysacc						1						
improvement	Chen	2009	haride	RR	40	20	20	12	∞	15	5	1.25	1.94	0.22	0.81
Rate of resolution of			รัย SI												
phlebitis:			ГҮ												
marked															
improvement	Jin	2010	Hirudoid	R.	63	31	32	19	12	28	4	1.43	1.94	0.16	1.05
Rate of resolution of															
phlebitis:															
marked			Sulpha												
improvement	Zhong	2011	nilamide	RR	90	30	30	24	9	29	1	1.21	1.46	0.10	1.00
Rate of resolution of	Jin	2010	Hirudoid	RR	63	31	32	22	6	31	1	1.37	1.72	0.12	1.08

Outcome examined Primary studies Comparator Effect Took Intervention () Intervention () Effect Style ()																1/9
Overheit Zhong Yauthor Year metrics n C 1 event no event no event size LG UG Doublish of colution	Outcome examined	Primary s	tudies	Comparator	Effect	Total	n/grc	dno	Contr	ol (C)	Interv	ention (I)	Effect	959	ID%	SE
overnent Zhong 2011 Sulpha RR 60 30 30 24 6 29 1 121 146 0.10 solution of counting of counting of the		Author	Year		metrics	٦	U	_	event	no event	event	no event	size	ICI	DO	
overnent Zhong Solithia RR 60 30 20 29 1 1 121 146 0.10 overnent Zhong 2011 Inlamide RR 60 30 20 29 19 1 121 146 0.10 overnent Chen 2009 harde 20 20 20 18 0 3 19 1 <td< td=""><td>phlebitis:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	phlebitis:															
Solution of Sulphane RR 60 30 30 24 6 29 1 1 121 146 010 overnent Zhong 2011 initianide RR 60 30 30 24 6 5 29 1 1 121 146 010 overnent Zhong 2011 initianide RR 400 20 20 20 18 2 19 1 1 106 125 0.09 overnent Zhang 2013 Hrudoid RR 160 80 80 58 22 77 3 1133 153 0.07 overnent Zhang 2013 Hrudoid RR 51 20 20 20 21 20 19 18 10 002 132 0.19 overnent Sulphane RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 16 18 0.18 0.18 overnent Sulphane RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 16 18 0.18 0.18 overnent Sulphane RR 61 31 30 27 31 30 30 00 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 3	total improvement												_			
overnent Zhong 2011 milamide RR 60 30 20 24 6 29 1 121 146 010 solution of soluti	Rate of resolution of															
covement Zhong 201 milanide RR 60 30 24 6 29 1 121 146 010 solution of covement Chen 2009 harde RR 40 20 20 18 2 19 1 106 126 0.09 solution of covement Chen 2009 harde RR 40 20 20 88 88 88 89 88 122 77 3 128 105 109 100	phlebitis:			Sulpha									_			
Solution of mucopolysacc Nement Chen 2009 Handed RR 40 20 20 18 20 19 10 1 1.06 1.26 0.09	total improvement	Zhong	2011	nilamide	R	09	30	30	24	9	59	\vdash	1.21	1.46	0.10	1.00
overheit Chen 2009 harde RR 40 20 16 16 10 11	Rate of resolution of			Sulphonic acid			1									
overnent Chen 2009 hairde RR 40 20 18 2 19 1 106 126 0.09 solution of solution weepong Zhang RR 160 80 80 58 77 3 1.33 1.53 0.07 Induced reaction	phlebitis:			mucopolysacc		1										
Solution of a colution and a colution of a colution of a colution and a colution of a colution and a colution of a	total improvement	Chen	2009	haride	æ	40	20	20	18	2	19	L	1.06	1.26	60.0	0.88
overnent Zhang 2013 Hirudoid RR 160 80 58 58 77 3 1.33 1.53 0.07 induced reaction induced reaction induced reaction Subscience of the colspan="1">Induced reaction RR 58 30 28 21 9 18 10 0.92 1.32 0.19 prevention Weepong 2009 placebo RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 eating xepong 2009 placebo RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 0.61 0.88 0.18 asilns xepong 2009 placebo RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 0.61 0.88 0.18 asing xepong	Rate of resolution of			ณ์ KO							N. A.					
rovement Zhang 2013 Hirudoid RR 160 80 58 68 77 3 1.33 1.53 0.77 n-induced mucositis (145) n-induced mucositis (145) prevention Su 204 204 204 204 10 0.92 1.32 0.19 prevention weepong 2009 placebo RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 seting 3 2 3 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 seting 3 3 27 4 16 0.61 0.88 0.18 43) 4 16 30 3 0 30 0 30 NA NA 43) Ababasari 2012 55D 1% cream RR 111 55 56 0 55 1 56 205 1 1 <t< td=""><td>phlebitis:</td><td></td><td></td><td>มห RN</td><td></td><td>(1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)</td><td></td><td>3) (</td><td></td><td>]]/]</td><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	phlebitis:			มห RN		(1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)		3) (]]/]	24					
n-induced mucositis (145) n-induced mucositis (145) A condition of placebo RR 58 30 28 21 9 18 10 0.92 1.32 0.19 prevention Sudation Condition of placebo RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 peading A condition Approximated RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 seating A condition Approximated RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 16 0.61 0.88 0.18 4.3 A condition Approximated RR 60 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0	total improvement	Zhang	2013	Hirudoid	RR	160	80	80	58	22	77	3	1.33	1.53	0.07	1.15
-induced mucositis (145) -induced mucositis (1	Radiation-induced rea	ction														
prevention Substantial	Radiation-induced mu	icositis (145)														
Puata Puata Puata RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 nealing Astart Astart 43) 7 4 16 16 16 16 18 11 11 55 56 0 55 1 56 20 1 56 20 20 1 56 20 1 20	Mucositis prevention	Su	2004	placebo	RR	58	30	28	21	6	18	10	0.92	1.32	0.19	0.64
reading Acceptong RR 61 31 30 27 4 16 14 0.61 0.88 0.18 nealing A3) A3) A3 30		Puata		ſΥ												
Healing 43) 43) 30 30 30 30 30 NA NA NA NA NA Panahi 2012 SSD 1% cream RR 111 55 56 0 55 1 56 2.95 7082 1.62 Shahzad 2013 SSD 1% cream RR 51 25 25 4 21 3 22 0.75 301 0.71 0.71	Mucositis prevention	weepong	2009	placebo	æ	61	31	30	27	4	16	14	0.61	0.88	0.18	0.43
43) khorasani 2009 SSD 1% cream RR 60 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 NA NA NA Panahi 2012 SSD 1% cream RR 111 55 56 0 55 1 56 2.95 7082 162 Shahzad 2013 SSD 1% cream RR 50 25 25 4 21 3 22 0.75 301 0.71	Wound healing															
Khorasani 2009 SSD RR 60 30 30 0 30 0 30 NA	Burns (143)															
Panahi 2012 SSD 1% cream RR 111 55 56 0 55 1 56 295 70.82 1.62 Shahzad 2013 SSD 1% cream RR 50 25 25 4 21 3 22 0.75 3.01 0.71	Infection	khorasani	2009	SSD	RR	09	30	30	0	30	0	30	ΑΝ	¥	₹ Z	NA
Shahzad 2013 SSD 1% cream RR 50 25 25 4 21 3 22 0.75 3.01 0.71	Infection	Panahi	2012	SSD 1% cream	RR	111	55	56	0	55	1	56	2.95	70.82	1.62	0.12
	Infection	Shahzad	2013	SSD 1% cream	RR	50	25	25	4	21	3	22	0.75	3.01	0.71	0.19

upper confidence interval, PI – prediction interval, LPI – lower prediction interval, UPI – upper prediction interval, SE – standard error, ES – effect size, WMD –weight mean difference, Abbreviation: n – number of participants, C – control group, I – intervention group (using Aloe vera), 1² – heterogeneity, CI – confidence interval, LCI – Lower confidence interval, UCI-SMD – standardized mean difference, OR – odds ratio, RR – relative risk, NA– not applicable, NR-not reported, SSD-silver sulfadiazine, MgSO4 – magnesium sulfate



Appendix 8 Statistical analysis: command used in the STATA program

8.1. Effect size and heterogeneity (1²)

Type of outcome variables	Command used in STATA program
Continuous outcomes	Mean difference:
(i.e. mean difference)	metan tsample tmean tsd csample cmean csd, nostandard random rfdist rflevel(95) textsize(200) label (namevar =
	author, yearvar = year)
	Standardized mean difference:
· ·	metan tsample tmean tsd csample cmean csd, random
	rfdist rflevel(95) textsize(200) label (namevar = author,
	yearvar = year)
Binary outcomes	Relative risk:
(i.e. relative risk, odd ratio)	metan tevent tnonevent cevent cnonevent, random rfdist
	rflevel(95) textsize(200) label (namevar = author, yearvar =
8	year)
	Odd ratio:
จุฬาส	metan tevent tnonevent cevent cnonevent, or random
Chulai	rfdist rflevel(95) textsize(200) label (namevar = author, yearvar = year)

8.2 Prediction interval

- 8.2.1 Using similar commands as for the effect size calculation
- 8.2.2 Prediction interval can be obtained from the forest plot graph. As shown in the box in figure 5. However, if the input data came from \leq 2 studies, prediction can't be calculated.

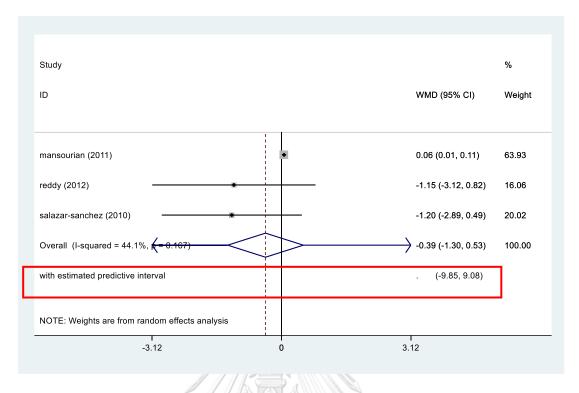


Figure 5 Example of prediction interval in the forest plot

8.3 Small study effects

Small study effects in this umbrella review were estimated using Egger's test. The main command used in STATA for egger's test was *metabias varlist* [*if*] [*in*], *egger*. The default type of variable assigned in STATA program is OR with a confident interval at level 95. As in the *metan* command, *varlist* should contain either four or two variables as follows;

- When four variables are given, these are assumed to be cell counts for the 2 x 2 table in this order: cases and noncases for the experimental group, then cases and noncases for the control group (d1 h1d0 h0). Then, the command 'metabias tevent thonevent cevent chonevent, egger' or 'metabias ES seES, egger' can be used.
- When two variables are specified, these are assumed to be the effect estimate and its standard error (theta se_theta). It is recommended that ratio-based effect estimates are log transformed as in *metan*. Then, the

command 'metabias theta se_theta, egger' or 'metabias _ES _seES, egger' can be used.

8.4 Excess significance test

The excess statistical significance test was performed to evaluate whether the number of positive studies among those in a meta-analysis is too large based on the power that these studies have to detect plausible effects at α equal to 0.05. Steps of performing the excess significance test using STATA program are described below;

4.1. power calculation:

- 4.1.1 Select the power and sample-size analysis from the statistics button on the menu bar.
- 4.1.2 Select an organizing method from type of outcome or analysis type. For example, when the meta-analysis compared two independent proportions, the method should be selected as shown in figure 6.

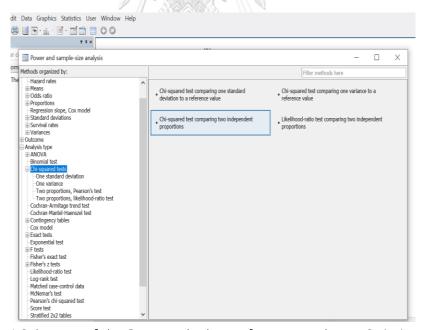


Figure 6 Selection of the Power calculation from menu bar in STATA program

4.1.3 Fill data into all the blanks (e.g. total sample size, treatment sample size with allocation ratio, control sample size, and number of cases reported in control for each study reported in a meta-analysis.), as shown in figure 3. The

plausible effect size for power calculation, to be filled in the highlighted box, can be obtained from the largest study's effect size of each meta-analysis. For example, if the largest study in the meta-analysis reported effect size (OR) of 0.8 (0.7-0.9), 0.8 will be considered as a plausible effect size for power calculation.

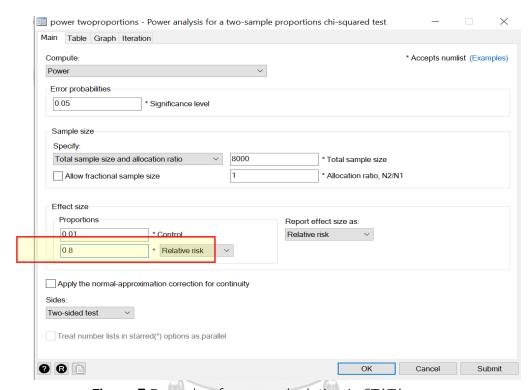


Figure 7 Example of power calculation in STATA program

- 4.1.4 Similarly, calculate power of all studies included in the meta-analysis.
- 4.2. Calculate the expected number of studies with statistically significant results (E) by summing the statistical powers from all studies included in the meta-analysis.
 - SUM of powers = expected number of studies with significant findings (E).
- 4.3. If E is more than the observed number (O) of studies with significant results, there is no evidence of excess significance based on assumption made for plausible effect size. Findings should be reported as 'not pertinent (NP)'.
- 4.4. If expected number of studies is less than observed number of studies, the expected number (E) is compared against the observed number (O) of 'positive' studies using the X^2 (chi-square) statistic. Alternatively, one may use a binomial

probability test (preferable with small numbers). Excess statistical significance for single meta-analyses was claimed at P less than .10. The equation used are presented below;

$$A = [(O-E)^2/E + (O-E)^2/(n-E)] \approx X^2$$

Where n = no. of primary studies included in a meta-analysis.

